500 QUEEN'S GAMBIT MINIATURES

BILL WALL

500 Queen's Gambit Miniatures

Bill Wall

Author Of

300 King's Gambit Miniatures
500 Sicilian Miniatures
500 French Miniatures

1985
Coraopolis, Pennsylvania
Chess Enterprises, Inc.

ISBN 0 - 931462 - 38 - X

Editor: B. G. Dudley

Cover Design: E. F. Witalis, Jr.
Witalis Burke Associates
Pittsburgh, PA

FOREWORD

The Queen's Gambit is no longer a dull, cautious opening. It is now part of the opening repertoire of the leading grandmasters and is evolving in further complex variations. When one is studying a complex opening such as the Queen's Gambit, there is a need to know the hidden traps behind these variations. Players of either side can expect to see sharp positions requiring tactical alertness. It is the task in the present volume to bring together a collection of 500 chess miniatures arising from the Queen's Gambit. Many lively games result from aggressive and sharp lines of play in all variations of the Queen's Gambit. To assist the reader seeking a particular variation of this opening, the games are arranged by the Encyclopedia of Chess Openings (ECO) Index.

Dedication

Let me make this short.

To all the chessplayers who like quickies; and to my wife, Lois -- the perfect mate. She controls all my checks.

THE ECO OPENING KEY

D 06	1 d4 d5 2 c4
D 07	1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6
D 08	1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5
D 09	1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 g3
D 1X	1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6
D 2X	1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4
D 3X	1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6
D 4X	1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3
D 5X	1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5
D 6X	1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 Nbd7

1. D06/1

RICHARD BUCHANAN - J. ROBINSON, Dayton 1974

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nd7? 3 cxd5 Ngf6 4 Nc3 b6 5 e4 Bb7 6 Nf3 h6 7 Ne5 Nxe5 8 dxe5 Nd7 9 e6 Ne5 (9...fxe6?? 10 Qh5+ g6 11 Qxg6 mate) 10 f4 Ng6 11 Bb5+ c6 12 dxc6 Qxd1+ 13 Nxd1 Bc8 14 c7+ Bd7 15 exd7 mate 1-0

2. D06/1

JOSEF KREJZICK - RICHARD RETI, 1922

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 Nc3 e5 4 dxe5 Ng4 5 Nf3 Bb4 6 Bd2 Qe7 7 Nxd5 Bxd2+ 8 Qxd2 Qc5 9 e3 O-O?? 10 b4 (10...Qc6 11 Ne7+ Kh8 12 Nxc6) 1-0

3. D06/1

BILL WALL - LOIUS MARTINEZ, Okinawa 1972

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 Bg5 h6 4 Bh4 Nc6 5 e3 Bf5 6 Bd3 e6 7 Bxf5 exf5 8 Bxf6 Bb4+ 9 Nc3 Qxf6 10 cxd5 Ne7?? (10...Bxc3+) 11 Qa4+ 1-0

4. D06/1

D. PENDERGAST - SHERMAN SIEGAL, Dayton 1971

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 cxd5 Qxd5 4 Nc3 Qh5 5 Nf3 e6 6 e4 c5 7 Be2 Nc6 8 Be3 Qg6?? 9 Nh4 1-0

5. D06/1

SCHUBERT - TIPARY, Szoenor 1938

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 Qxd5 4 Nc3 Qd8 5 e4 e5 6 Qa4+ Bd7 7 Qb3 exd4 8 Qxb7 dxc3! 9 Qxa8 cxb2 10 Bxb2 Bb4+! 11 Ke2 Bg4+ 12 Nf3 Qd2 mate 0-1

6. D06/1

H. GRASSBERGER - SMYTH, Oceania 1947

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 cxd5 Nxd5 4 e4 Nb6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Nf3 Bb4 (6...Be7; 6...Nc6) 7 Bd2 N8d7 8 Bd3 O-O 9 e5 f6 10 h4 fxe5 11 Bxh7+ Kxh7 12 Ng5+ Kh8?? (12...Kg8 13 Qh5 Nf6) 13 Qh5+ Kg8 14 Qh7 mate 1-0

7. D06/1

K. HOWES - JULIE WINSLOW, Columbus, Ohio 1982

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 cxd5 Nxd5 4 e4 Nb6 5 Nc3

Nc6 6 Nf3 Bg4 7 Bb5 e6 8 O-O Be7 9 d5 exd5 10 exd5 Bxf3 11 Qxf3 Nxd5 12 Nxd5 O-O 13 Bxc6 bxc6 14 Nxe7+ Qxe7 15 Qxc6 Rab8 16 Be3 Rxb2?? 17 Bc5 1-0

8. D06/3

TONY MANTIA - RICHARD SHIRLEY, Dayton 1981

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 cxd5 Nxd5 4 Nf3 Nc6 (4... Bf5) 5 e4 Nf6 6 Bd3! Nxd4?? 7 Nxd4! (if 7... Qxd4 8 Bb5+ wins the Queen) 1-0

9. D06/3

TONY MANTIA - JOE WEHENER, Dayton 1981

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 cxd5 Nxd5 4 Nf3 Bg4 5 Qb3 b6 6 e4 Nf6 7 Ne5 e6 8 Bb5+ Ke7 9 Be3 a6 10 Bc6 Ra7 11 d5 exd5 12 exd5 Qd6?? 13 Nc4 Qd8 14 Qa3+ 1-0

10. D06/3

S. BIRKMEIER - D. HANSHUMAKER, Cleveland 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 cxd5 Nxd5 4 Nf3 Bf5 5 Qb3 Nc6 6 Nbd2 Nb6 7 e4 Bg4 (7...Bg6) 8 d5 Nb8 9 Ne5 Bh5 10 a4 N8d7 11 Nxd7 Nxd7 12 Qxb7 e6 13 Bb5 exd5 14 Bxd7+ Kxd7 15 Qxd5+ 1-0

11. D06/3

WALTER MEIDEN - JOHN DEMOS, Columbus 1962

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 cxd5 Nxd5 4 Nf3 g6 5 e4 Nf6 6 Nc3 Bg7 7 h3 O-O 8 Bc4 a6 9 Be3 b5 10 Bb3 b4 11 e5 bxc3 12 exf6 Bxf6 13 bxc3 c5 14 O-O Bb7 15 Bh6 Re8 16 Bxf7+ Kxf7 17 Ng5+ Bxg5 18 Bxg5 Qd5 19 Qb3 c4 0-1

12. D06/3

C. MEIDINGER - BERNARD PARHAM, Columbus 1982

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 cxd5 Nxd5 4 Nf3 g6 5 e4 Nf6 (5...Nb6) 6 Nc3 Bg7 7 h3 O-O 8 Be2 c5 9 d5 e6 10 O-O exd5 11 exd5 Qa5 12 Bg5 h6 13 Bf4 Nh5 14 Be5 Re8 15 Bxg7 Kxg7 16 Qd2 a6 17 Rfe1 Rd8 18 Ne5 Nf6 19 Nc4 Qc7 20 d6 (20... Qd7 21 Nb6) 1-0

13. D06/3

KEN WILLIAMS - SCHOLL, Elkhart 1981

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 cxd5 Nxd5 4 Nf3 Bg4 5 Ne5 Bh5 6 Nc3 e6 7 Qa4+ c6 8 f3 Bb4?! (8...Be7) 9 e4 Nxc3?! (9...Bxc3+) 10 Qxb4 Nxe4 11 fxe4 Qh4+ 12 Kd2 Qf2+ 13 Kc3 Qe1+ 14 Bd2 Qxa1 15 Be2 Qxh1 16 Bxh5 g6 17 Qxb7 O-O 18 Bh6 Qe1+ 19 Kb3 gxh5?? (19...Na6! 20 Qxa6 Rfb8+) 20 Qe7! Qd1+ 21 Ka3 Na6 22 Qg5+ 1-0

14. D06/4

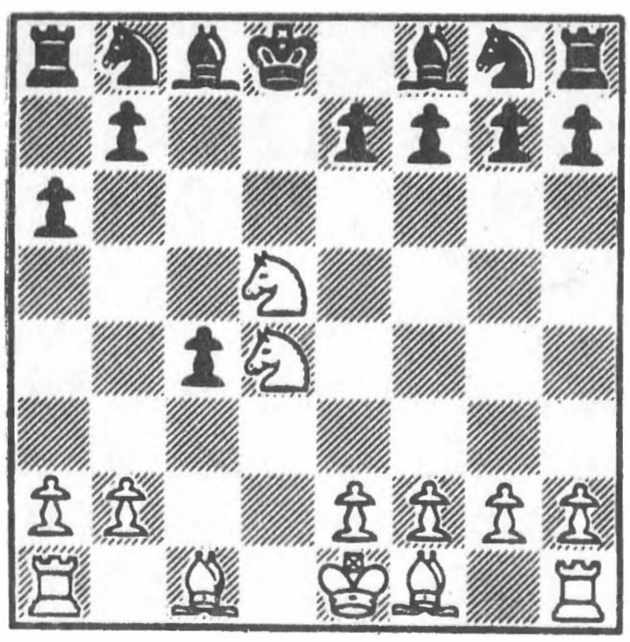
GRASSEL - RUST, Bloomington, Indiana 1974

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c5 3 dxc5 Nf6 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 Bg5 Ne4 6 Bf4 Qa5+ 7 Nbd2 Qxc5 8 Rc1?? Qxf2 mate 0-1

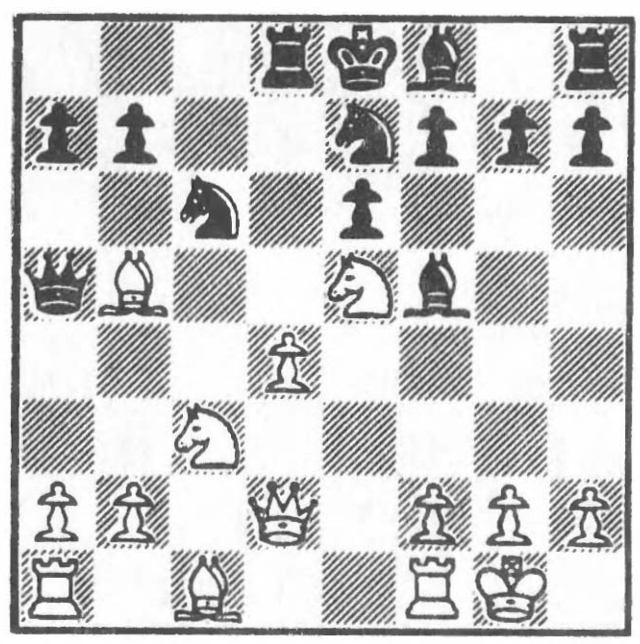
15. D06/4

STEINER - STIASSNY, Brno, Czechoslovakia 1925

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c5 3 Nf3 dxc4 4 Nc3 cxd4 5 Qxd4 Qxd4 6 Nxd4 a6 7 Nd5 Kd8 8 Bd2! Nd7 9 Ba5+ b6 10 Nc6+ Ke8 11 Nc7 mate 1-0



15 After 7...Kd8



16 After 11...Ne7

16. D06/4

ARNOLD DENKER - CHIERA, Washington D.C. 1936

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c5 3 e3 cxd4 4 cxd5 Qa5+ 5 Qd2 Qxd5 6 exd4 Nc6 7 Nf3 Bf5 8 Nc3 Qa5 9 Bb5 e6 10 O-O Rd8 11 Ne5 Ne7 12 Nd5! (threatening 13 Qxa5; 12...Qxd2 13 Nc7 mate) 1-0

17. D06/4

ED LASKER - I.A. HOROWITZ, New York 1946

1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 d5 3 e3 c5 4 c4 cxd4 5 Nxd4 e5

6 Nf3 Nc6 7 Nc3 d4 8 exd4 exd4 9 Nb5 Bb4+ 10 Bd2 O-O 11 Bxb4 Nxb4 12 Nbxd4 Qa5 13 Nd2 Qe5+ 14 Ne2 Nd3 mate 0-1

18. D06/4

SZEPANIAK - MICHEL, Berlin, Germany 1939

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 c5 4 Nc3 cxd4 5 Nxd4 e5 6 Nf3 d4 7 Nb1 Nc6 8 g3 e4 9 Nh4 g5 10 Ng2 (10 Bxg5 e3 11 Bxf6 Bb4+ 12 Nc3 Qxf6 13 f4 dxc3 14 bxc3 Qxc3 15 Qd2 Qxd2 mate) Ng4 11 h3 Nge5 12 b3 Bf5 13 a4 Bb4+ 14 Bd2 Qd6 15 a5 e3 16 fxe3 dxe3 17 Nxe3 Nd3+! (18 exd3 Qxg3+ 19 Ke2 Nd4 mate) 0-1

19. D06/4

RICHARD RETI - GRAU, London, England 1927

1 c4 c5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 d4 d5 4 cxd5 cxd4 5 Qxd4 Qxd5 6 Nc3 Qxd4 7 Nxd4 a6 8 g3 e5 9 Nb3 Nc6 10 Bg2 Bd7 (10...Be6) 11 O-O Be7 12 Bg5 O-O 13 Rfd1 Rfd8 14 Bxf6! gxf6 (14...Bxf6) 15 Nd5 Rab8 16 Nc5! Kf8 (16...Bxc5 17 Nxf6+ Kg7 18 Nxd7) 17 Nxf6! (17...Be8 18 Nd7+) 1-0

20. D06/4

G. KOLTANOWSKI - GEORGE BERRY, Dayton 1959

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 e3 c5 4 c4 cxd4 5 exd4 dxc4 6 Bxc4 e6 7 O-O Bd6 8 Qe2 Nc6 9 Nc3 O-O 10 Rd1 Bd7 11 Ne5 Qc7 12 Bf4 Rac8 13 Bb3 Na5 14 Bc2 b5 15 Nxd7 Nxd7 16 Bxd6 Qxd6 17 Qxb5 Nc4 18 Bd3 Qc7?? 19 Bxc4 Qxc4 20 Qxd7 1-0

21. D06/4

R. TEICHMANN - J. MIESES, Vienna 1908

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 c5 3 e3 Nc6 4 c4 cxd4 5 exd4 Nf6 6 Nc3 Bg4 7 Be3 (7 cxd5) e6 8 Be2 dxc4 9 Bxc4 Bd6 10 O-O Rc8 11 Be2 (11 d5) O-O 12 Qa4 Bb8 13 Rfd1 Qd6 14 g3 Nd5 15 Kg2 Nce7 16 Ne4 Qd8 17 Nc5 (17 Qb3) Nxe3+ 18 fxe3 Nf5 19 Rd3 Bxf3+ 20 Kxf3 (20 Bxf3 Rxc5 21 dxc5 Qd2+) Qg5 (21 Ne4 or 21 Rg1, then 21...Qh5+) 0-1

22. D06/4

TEICHMANN - MIESES, Prague 1908

1 d4 d5 2 e3 c5 3 c4 cxd4 4 exd4 Nf6 5 Nc3

Nc6 6 Be3 g6 7 h6 Bg7 8 Nf3 Bf5 9 Be2 O-O 10 O-O Rc8 11 Rc1 dxc4 12 Bxc4 Nb4 (12...Nxd4) 13 Qe2 Nfd5 14 Nxd5 Nxd5 15 Bd2 Nb6 16 Bb3 e5? 17 Rxc8 Nxc8 18 Nxe5 Qxd4 19 Nxf7! Qxb2 20 Qc4 Bd4 (20...Qxd2 21 Nh6+ Kh8 22 Qg8+! Rxg8 23 Nf7 mate) 21 Bh6 Re8 (21...Bg7 22 Ng5+ Kh8 23 Qg8+ Rxg8 24 Nf7 mate) 22 Ng5+ (22...Kh8 23 Qg8+ Rxg8 24 Nf7 mate) 1-0

23. D06/8

VICTOR KORTCHNOI - GUSEV, Poltava, USSR 1956

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c5 3 cxd5 Nf6 4 dxc5 Qxd5 5 Qxd5 Nxd5 6 e4 Nb4 7 Na3 e6 (7...e5) 8 Be3 N8a6 9 Bb5+ Bd7 10 Bxd7+ Kxd7 11 O-O-O+ Kc6? (11... Kc8) 12 Nf3 Bxc5 13 Ne5+ Kb6 (13...Kc7 14 Rd7+ Kc8 15 Rxf7) 14 Rd6+! Nc6 15 Nd7+ 1-0

24. D06/9

SZABO - O'KELLY, Groningen, Netherlands 1946

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c5 3 cxd5 Nf6 4 dxc5 Qxd5 5 Qxd5 Nxd5 6 e4 Nb4 7 Na3 e5 8 Be3 a6?! (8...N8a6) 9 Nf3 f6 10 Nd2 Be6 11 Bc4 Bxc4 12 Ndxc4 Bxc5 13 Bxc5 Nd3+ 14 Ke2 Nxc5 15 Nb6 Ra7 16 Rac1 1-0

25. D06/11

L. PORTISCH - D. BRONSTEIN, Monte Carlo 1969

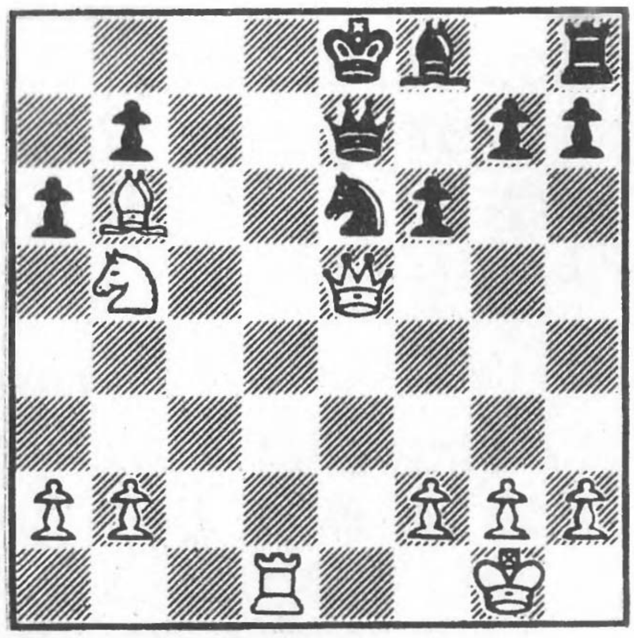
1 d4 d5 2 c4 c5 3 cxd5 Nf6 4 e4 Nxe4 5 dxc5 Nxc5 6 Nf3 e6 7 Nc3 exd5 8 Qxd5 Qe7+?! (8... Nc6) 9 Be3 Nc6 (9...Be6? 10 Bxc5 Qxc5 11 Qxb7!) 10 Bb5 Bd7 11 O-O Ne6 12 Ne5! Nxe5 13 Qxe5 Bxb5 14 Nxb5 a6 15 Rad1! Rd8 (15...axb5?? 16 Qxb5+ Qd7 17 Qxd7 mate) 16 Bb6 Rxd1 17 Rxd1 f6 18 Qf5! g6 19 Nc7+ Kf7 (19...Nxc7 20 Qc8+ Kf7 21 Rd7) 20 Qd5 1-0

See the diagrams at the top of the next page

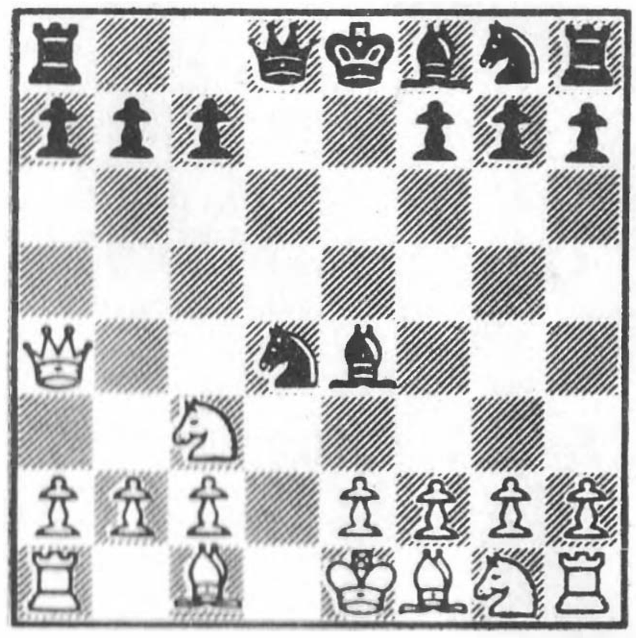
26. D06/12

KJUPEL - HERRMANN, West Germany 1970

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Bf5 3 Nc3 e6 4 Qb3 Nc6 5 cxd5 exd5 6 Nxd5? (6 Qxd5) Be4! 7 Nc3 (7 Qe3 Qxd5 8 f3 Nxd4 9 fxe4 Nc2+ 10 Kf2 Qc5!) Nxd4 8 Qa4+ b5! (9 Nxb5 Nc2+) 0-1



25 After 17...f6



26 After 8 Qa4+

27. D06/12

R. SCHWARTZ - WALL, Wichita Falls, Texas 1970

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Bf5 3 Qb3 Nc6 4 Nc3 (4 cxd5) Nf6 5 Qxb7 Nxd4 6 Kd1 dxc4 7 Bd2 Rb8 8 Qxa7 Rxb2 9 Qa4+ c6 10 Qxc4 Rxd2+ 11 Kxd2 Nb3+ 12 Ke3 Qd2+ 13 Kf3 Nd4+! (14 Kg3 Qg5 mate) 0-1

28. D06/12

B. ROSENMAN - R. FULLER, Columbus 1965

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 Bf4 Bf5 4 Nc3 e6 5 a3 Be7 6 e3 O-O 7 Bd3 Bxd3 8 Qxd3 Nc6 9 cxd5 Nxd5 10 Nxd5 Qxd5 11 e4 Qxd4 12 Qxd4 Nxd4 13 Rc1 c5 14 Be5 Rac8 15 Bxd4 cxd4 16 Rxc8 Rxc8 17 Nf3? Rc1+ 0-1

29. D06/12

ALFRED LERNER - DUVALL WEST, Houston 1974

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Bf5 3 Nc3 e6 4 Qb3?! (4 Nf3) Nc6 5 Nf3 (5 cxd5) Nf6 6 Qxb7 Nb4 7 Nb5 Ng4 8 Nxc7+ (8 e4) Qxc7 9 Qxa8+ (9 Qxc7? Nc2+ 10 Kd1 Nxf2+ 11 Kd2 Bb4 mate; 10 Kd2 Bb4+ 11 Kd1 Nxf2 mate) Kd7 10 Ne5+ Nxe5 11 dxe5 (11 e4) Nc2+ 12 Kd1 Nxa1 13 Be3 Nc2 14 Bxa7 Nb4 15 c5 Bxc5 16 Qxh8 Bxa7 17 e4 Qc2+ 18 Ke1 Bxf2 mate 0-1

30. D06/12

MARKOVICH -PUC, Rogaska-Slatina 1948

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Bf5 3 cxd5 Bxb1 4 Rxb1 Qxd5 5 Qa4+ Nc6 6 Nf3 e5 7 dxe5 Bb4+ 8 Bd2 Qe4 9 Qd1 O-O-O 10 a3 Nxe5! 11 Bxb4 (11 Nxe5 Bxd2+; 11

axb4?? Nd3 mate) Nd3+ 12 Qxd3 (12 Kd2?? Nxb4+ 13 Kc1 Na2 mate)Rxd3 13 Ng5 Qe8 14 Nxf7 a5 15 Nxh8 axb4 16 g4 Qe4 17 Rg1 Rg3! 18 fxg3 Qxb1+ 19 Kf2 Qxb2 20 axb4 Qf6+ 21 Kg2 g5) 0-1

31. D06/12

J. ROESCH - LARRY COOPER, Columbus, Ohio 1980

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Bf5 3 cxd5 Qxd5 4 Nc3 Qd7 5 Nf3 h6 6 e4 Bg6 7 Ne5 Qc8 8 Bc4 e6 9 Nxg6 fxg6 10 Qg4 g5 11 Bxe6 Qd8 12 Qh5+ Ke7 13 Qf7+ Kd6 14 e5+ Kc6 15 Qf3+ Kb6 16 Nd5+ Ka6 17 a4 c6 18 Qd3+ b5 19 axb5+ Kb7 20 bxc6+ Kxc6 21 Qc4+ Kb7 22 Qb5+ 1-0

32. D06/13

STEVE WYGLE - BRETT THOMPSON, Columbus 1982

1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 d5 3 c4 Bf5 4 Qb3 b6 (4...Nc6) 5 Nc3 e6 6 Bg5 dxc4 7 Qxc4 Bd6?? 8 e4 1-0

33. D06/13

VERNON BURK - SCHWANDER, Columbus, Ohio 1961

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 Nf3 Bf5 4 Nc3 e5 5 e3 Nc6 6 h3 e4 7 Nd2 dxc4 8 Bxc4 a6 9 g4 Bg6 10 h4 b5 11 Bb3 Nb4 12 h5 c5 13 hxg6 Nxg4 14 Bxf7+ Ke7 15 Qxg4 h6 16 Qe6 mate 1-0

34. D06/13

STEVENSON - DAY, Correspondence 1944

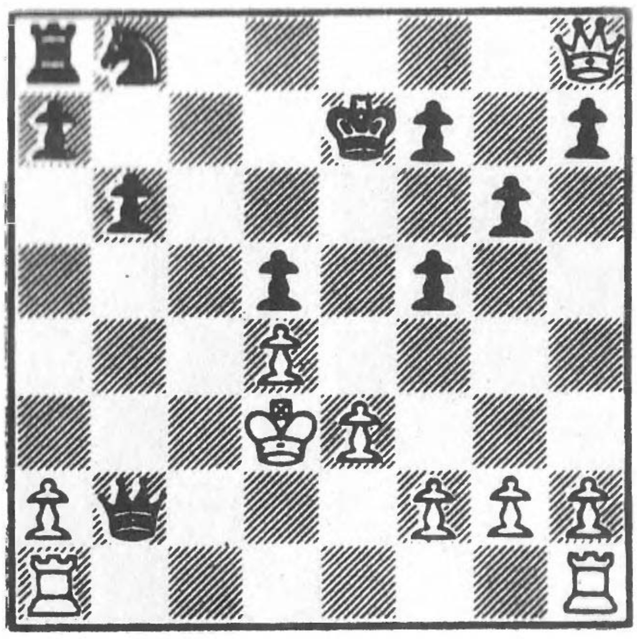
1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 e3 Bf5 4 c4 e6 5 Qb3 b6 6 Nc3 c6 7 Nh4 Bd6 8 Nxf5 exf5 9 Bd3 Qd7 10 Qc2 g6 11 cxd5 Nxd5 (11...cxd5 12 Bb5 Nc6 13 Nxd5) 12 Nxd5 cxd5 13 Bb5 Qxb5 14 Qc8+ Ke7 15 Qxh8 Bb4+ 16 Bd2 (16 Kd1?? Qd3+) Bxd2+ 17 Kxd2 Qxb2+ 18 Kd3 Nc6! (19 Qxa8 Nb4 mate) 0-1

See the diagrams at the top of the next page

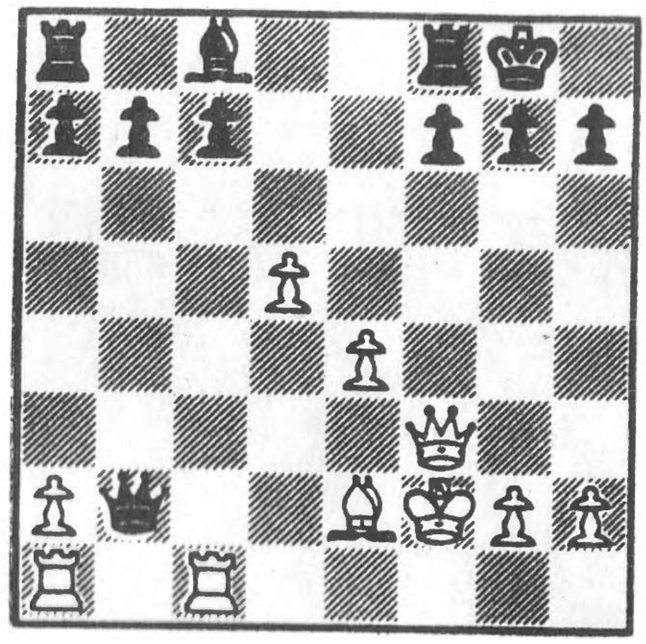
35. D07/1

HARTIGAN - CURDO, Newton, Massachusetts 1981

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6 3 cxd5 Qxd5 4 Nf3 e5 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 Bd2 Bxc3 7 Bxc3 e4 8 Ne5 (8 Nd2) e3! 9 Nxc6 (9 fxe3 Nxe5 10 dxe5 Be6) exf2+ 10 Kxf2 Qxc6 11 d5 Qg6 12 e4 Nf6 13 Bxf6 Qxf6+ 14 Qf3



34 After 18 Kd3



35 After 16 Rhc1

Qxb2+ 15 Be2 O-O 16 Rhc1 f5 17 Qc3 fxe4+ 18 Ke3 Qb6+ 0-1

36. D07/1

B. SETTERBERG - K. NEDVED, Pittsburgh 1984

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 cxd5 Qxd5 4 e3 Nc6 5 Nc3 Bb4 6 Ne2 Bg4 7 Bd2 Bxc3 8 bxc3 exd4 9 cxd4 O-O-O 10 Qa4 Nf6 11 Nc3 Qd7 12 Bb5 Rhe8 13 O-O a6? 14 Bxa6 Nxd4? 15 Bxb7+ (15...Kxb7 16 Rab1+) 1-0

37. D07/2

T. TWIGG - E. GRAY, Correspondence 1947

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nc6 4 e3 b6 5 Bxc4 Na5 6 Qa4+ Bd7 7 Ne5! Bxa4?? 8 Bxf7 mate 1-0

38. D07/2

KIBBERMANN - PAUL KERES, Tartu, Estonia 1935

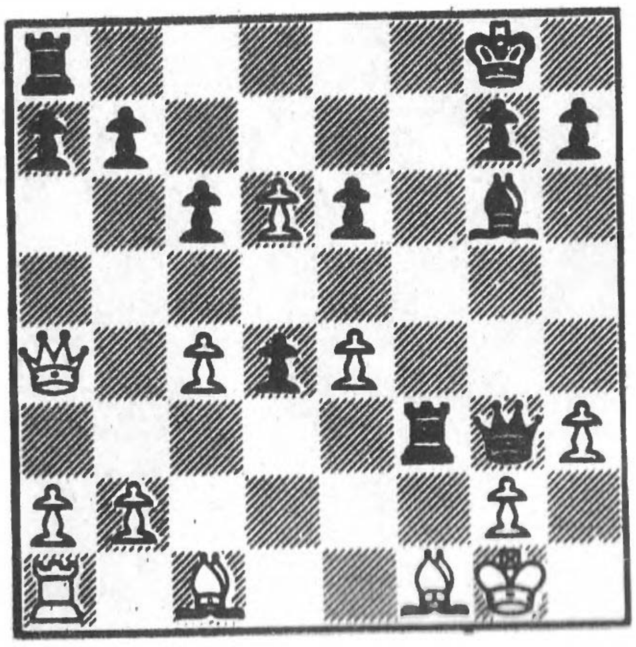
1 d4 Nc6 2 Nf3 d5 3 c4 e5 4 Nxe5 Nxe5 5 dxe5 d4 6 e4 Ne7 7 Bd3 Ng6 8 f4 Bb4+ 9 Bd2 (9 Kf2) Nxf4! 10 Bxb4 Nxg2+ 11 Kf2 Qh4+ 12 Kg1 (12 Kxg2 Bh3+ 13 Kg1 Qg5+ 14 Kf2 Qe3 mate) Qg5 13 Qf3 Ne1+ 14 Qg3 Qxg3+ 15 hxg3 Nxd3 16 Ba3 Nxe5 0-1

39. D07/5

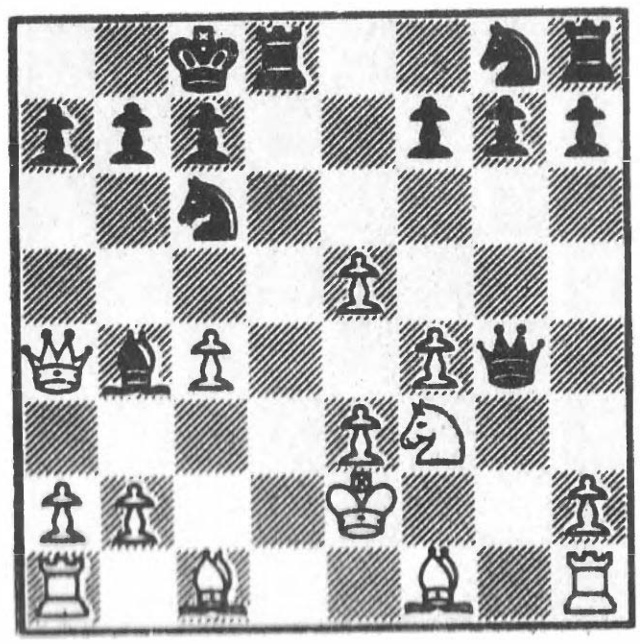
FRIES - DAN GOLLUB, Hollywood 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 Nc3 e6 5 Ne5 Nxe5 6 dxe5 d4 7 Qa4+ c6 8 Ne4 Bf5 9 Ng3 Bg6 10 e4 f6 11 exf6 Nxf6 12 Bd3 Bd6 13 f4 O-O 14 O-O Ng4 15 Rf3 Qh4 16 h3 Ne5 17 fxe5 Rxf3 18

exd6 Qxg3 19 Bf1 Rxf1+ 20 Kxf1 Rf8+ 21 Kg1 Rf2 0-1



39 After 19 Bf1



40 After 12 Nf3

40. D07/6

BLASEJ - MIKULKA, Correspondence 1930

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 c4 Bg4 4 e3 e5 5 dxe5 d4! 6 Qa4 (6 exd4) Bxf3 7 gxf3 Bb4+ 8 Nd2 dxe3 9 fxe3 Qh4+ 10 Ke2 O-O-O 11 f4 Qg4+ 12 Nf3 Nxe5 13 fxe5 (13 Qxb4?? Qxf3+ 14 Ke1 Rd1 mate) Qxc4+ 14 Kf2 Be1+ (15 Kxe1 Qxa4) 0-1

41. D07/6

L. LAVIGNE - J. CURDO, Billerica, Mass. 1977

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 e3 e5 5 Be2 dxc4 6 Nxe5 Nxe5 7 Bxg4 Nd3+ 8 Kf1 Qh4 9 g3 Qf6 10 f4 h5 11 Be2 O-O-O 12 Bxd3 cxd3 13 Qxd3? Qc6 14 e4 Qxc1+ 15 Kg2 Qxb2+ 16 Nd2 Rxd4 0-1

42. D07/8

ALEXANDER TOLUSH - ARONSON, USSR 1957

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 cxd5 Qxd5 (4... Bxf3) 5 Nc3 Qa5 6 d5 O-O-O 7 Bd2 Bxf3 8 exf3! Nb4 9 a3 Nxd5 10 Na4 1-0

43. D07/8

LITVINOV - KAZANTEZ, Minsk 1974

1 Nf3 Nc6 2 d4 d5 3 c4 Bg4 4 cxd5 Bxf3 5 gxf3 Qxd5 6 e3 e5 7 Nc3 Qa5?! (7...Bb4) 8 d5 O-O-O 9 Bd2 Nce7 10 e4 Ng6 11 a3 a6?? 12 Na4! 1-0

44. D07/10

RAZUVAEV - KOSKI, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico 1971

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 cxd5 Bxf3 5 dxc6 Bxc6 6 Nc3 e6 7 e4 Bb4 8 f3 f5 9 Bc4 fxe4?! (9...Qh4) 10 O-O exf3 11 Bxe6 Qf6 12 d5 f2+ (12...Bc5+) 13 Kh1 Bxc3 14 dxc6 Qxe6 15 cxb7 Rd8?? (15...Rb8) 16 Qxd8+ 1-0

45. D07/11

P. DELY - J. BOEY, Amsterdam 1974

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 cxd5 Bxf3 5 dxc6 Bxc6 6 Nc3 Nf6 7 f3 e5 8 dxe5 Nd7 9 Qd4 Bc5 10 Qg4 Nxe5 11 Qf5 Qh4+ 12 g3 Qd4 13 e3 Nxf3+ 14 Qxf3 Qxc3+ 15 bxc3 Bxf3 0-1

46. D07/11

D. SCHEFFER - J. CURDO, Portland, Maine 1975

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 cxd5 Bxf3 5 dxc6 Bxc6 6 Nc3 Nf6 7 f3 e5! 8 dxe5 Nd7 9 e6 fxe6 10 e4 Bc5 11 Bf4 e5 12 Bg3 Qg5 13 Bd3 O-O-O 14 Qe2 Nf6 15 Rd1 Nh5 16 Bf2? Nf4 17 Qc2 Bxf2+ 18 Kxf2 Qxg2+ (19 Ke3 Rxd3+) 0-1

47. D07/15

MARK BASS - RICK KENNEDY, Columbus, Ohio 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6 3 Nc3 dxc4 4 d5 Ne5 5 Bf4 Ng6 6 Bg3 e6 (6...e5) 7 e4 Nf6 8 Bxc4 Bb4?? 9 Qa4+ 1-0

48. D07/15

NIGEL SHORT - J. FERRAND, Manchester 1976

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6 3 Nc3 dxc4 4 d5 Ne5 5 f4 Ng4 6 e4 e5 7 f5 N8h6 (7...h5) 8 Qa4+ Bd7 9 Qxc4 c6 10 Bd2 b5 (10...Rc8) 11 Qe2 b4 12 dxc6 Bxc6 13 Qa6 Qd7 (13...Qb6; 13...Qc8) 14 Nd5 Nxf5 15 Rc1 Nd4 16 Nf3 Bxd5 (16...Rc8 17 Nxd4 exd4 18 Bb5 Ne5 19 Bf4 Kd8 20 Bxe5 Bxb5 21 Qa5+ Ke8 22 Rxc8+ and 23 Qxb5+) 17 exd5 Rb8 18 Nxd4 exd4 19 Bf4 Rb7 20 Rc7! Qxc7 21 Bxc7 Rxc7 22 d6 1-0

49. D07/17

D MURPHY - A KINSMAN, Lewisham, England 1981

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6 3 Nc3 dxc4 4 Nf3 Bg4 5 d5

Bxf3 6 exf3 Ne5 7 Bf4 Ng6 8 Bxc4 c6 9 Qd2 Nf6 10 O-O-O Qa5 11 Rhe1 O-O-O 12 Kb1 cxd5 13 Nb5 Qa4 (13...Qxd2 14 Nxa7+) 14 Rc1! Kd7 (14... dxc4 15 Rxc4+ Qxc4 16 Nxa7 mate) 15 Bxd5 Qxf4 16 Be6+ (16...Ke8 17 Qxd8+ Kxd8 18 Rc8 mate) 1-0

50. D07/17

DORMAN - CURDO, Cambridge, Massachusetts 1979

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6 3 Nc3 dxc4 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 d5 Na5 6 b4?! cxb3 7 axb3 e6! 8 Bb2 (8 Rxa5 Bb4) Bb4 9 e4 O-O 10 Ra4 c5 11 Bd3? (11 dxc6) exd5 12 e5 d4 13 Nxd4 Qxd4 14 exf6 Bf5! 15 O-O (15 Bxf5? Rfe8+) Bxd3 16 Ba1 Rfd8 17 Ne2 Qe4 18 Ng3 Bxf1 0-1

51. D07/18

GREG PEISERT - GREG NUCKOLS, Dayton 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 Bg5 h6 (4...Ne4) 5 Bxf6 gxf6 6 cxd5 Nb4?? 7 Qa4+ 1-0

52. D07/19

T. GHITESCU - FOLLERT, Romania 1972

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nc6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 e6 5 Bg5 Be7 6 e3 O-O 7 a3 Ne8 8 Bf4 a6 9 Rc1 Bf6 10 Bd3 dxc4 11 Bxc4 Qe7 12 Ne4! e5 13 Nxf6+ gxf6 (13...Qxf6 14 Nxe5) 14 dxe5 fxe5 15 Bh6 Ng7 16 Bg5 Qd6 17 Qxd6 cxd6 18 Rd1 Nf5 19 g4 h6 20 gxf5 hxg5 21 Rg1! (21...Bxf5 22 Rxg5+ Bg6 23 Rxg6+; 21...Rd8 22 Nxg5) 1-0

53. D08/1

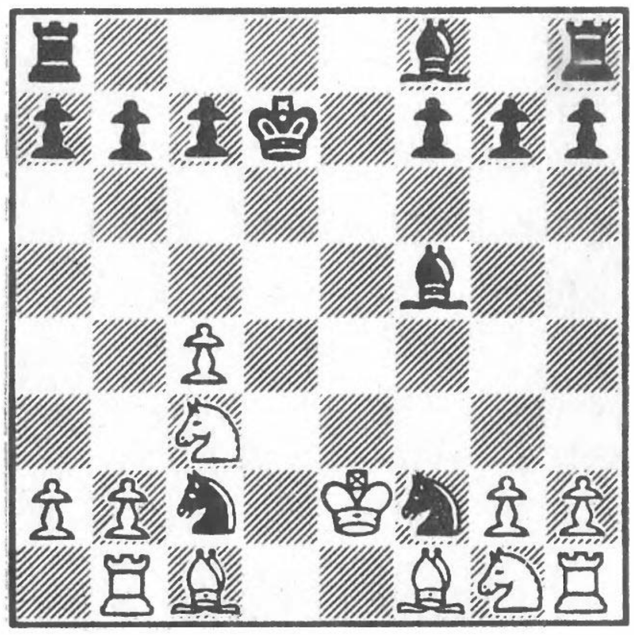
N.N. - LIVINGSTONE, 1941

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 e3 exd4 4 exd4 Nf6 5 Bg5 Be6 6 cxd5 Bxd5 7 Nc3 Nc6 8 Nxd5 Qxd5 9 Bxf6? Bb4+! 10 Ke2 Qe4 mate 0-1

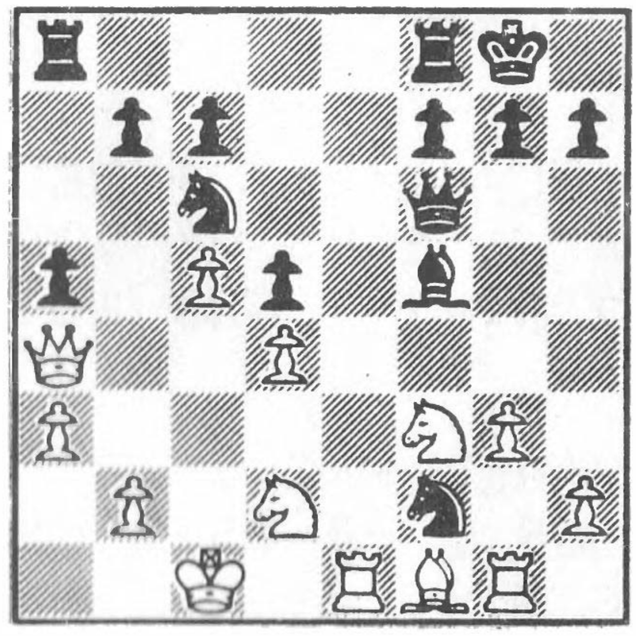
54. D08/1

DODGE - HOUGHTELING, Chicago, Illinois 1906

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 e3 exd4 4 Qxd4 Nf6 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Qd1 Bf5 7 f3 Nb4 8 Qa4+ Qd7 9 Qxd7+ Kxd7 10 e4 dxe4 11 fxe4 Nxe4 12 Rb1 Nc2+ 13 Kd1 Nf2+ 14 Ke2 Bc5! 15 Nf3 Bd3+ 16 Kd2 Be3 mate 0-1



54 After 14 Ke2



55 After 15 a3

55. D08/1

W. STEPHENS - A. MENGARINI, New York 1947

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 e3 exd4 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 exd4 Bb4+ 6 Bd2 Nc6 7 Bxb4 Nxb4 8 Qa4+ Nc6 9 Nbd2 O-O 10 O-O-O Bf5 11 c5 Ng4 12 Re1 Nxf2 13 Rg1 Qf6 14 g3 a5 15 a3 Nb4! 16 Ne5 Na2 mate 0-1

56. D08/2

N.N. - EMANUEL LASKER, Burnley, England 1908

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 e3 exd4 5 Nxd5 Nf6 6 Nf3 Nxd5 7 cxd5 Bb4+ 8 Bd2 Qxd5 9 Nxd4 O-O 10 Nf3 Rd8 11 Qc2 Bf5 12 Qc1 Be4 13 Bc4 Qa5 14 a3 Bxd2+ 15 Nxd2 Bxg2 16 Rg1 Ne5! 17 b4 Rxd2! 18 Rxg2 (18 bxa5?? Nf3 mate) Nf3+ 19 Kf1 Qh5 20 Ra2 Rxa2 21 Bxa2 Qb5+ (22 Bc4 Qxc4+ 23 Qxc4 Nd2+ and 24...Nxc4) 0-1

57. D08/2

J. QUILLEN - G. CROY, Los Angeles 1946

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 Nc3 Bb4 4 a3 Bxc3+ 5 bxc3 dxc4 6 e4 Nc6 7 Bxc4 exd4 8 Qb3 Qe7 9 Ne2 dxc3 10 O-O Nf6 11 a4 Nxe4 12 Ba3 Qf6 13 Nxc3 Nd6 14 Rfe1+ Kd8 15 Rad1 Na5 16 Bxd6! cxd6 17 Qb4 Nxc4 18 Qxc4 Be6 19 Rxd6+ Ke7 20 Rdxe6+ fxe6 21 Nd5+ Kf7 22 Nxf6 1-0

58. D08/3

NORMAN SHATKIN - BILL BAUER, Dayton 1960

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 e3 Bb4+ 5 Bd2 dxe3 6 Bxb4? exf2+ 7 Kxf2?? (7 Ke2 fxg1(N)+! 8 Ke1 Qh4+ 9 Kd2 Nc6 10 Bc3 Bg4) Qxd1 0-1

59. D08/3

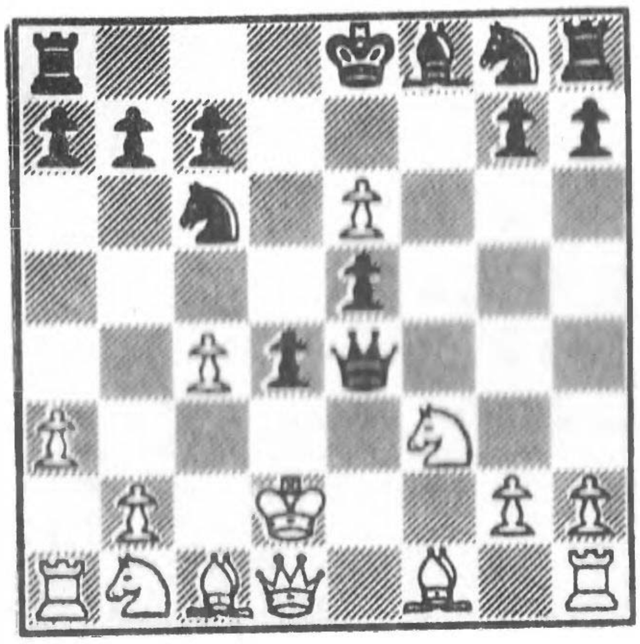
D. MILLER - J. PETERSONS, London 1959

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 e4 Nc6 5 Ne2 Bc5 6 Nd2 Nxe5 7 Nb3 Bb4+ 8 Bd2 Nd3 mate 0-1

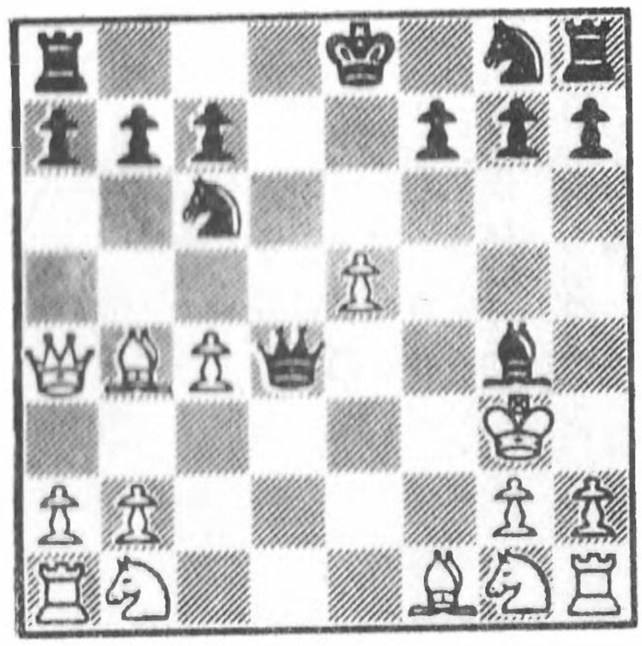
60. D08/3

H SHEARER - C SHEARER, Sydney, Australia 1939

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 a3 Nc6 5 f4 Be6 6 e4 f6 7 f5 fxe5 8 fxe6 Qh4+ 9 Kd2 Qxe4 10 Nf3 Bb4+! (11 Nc3 dxc3 12 bxc3 O-O-O; 11 axb4 Qe3+ 12 Kc2 Nxb4 mate) 0-1



60 After 10 Nf3



61 After 11 Kg3

61. D08/3

LINZE - KILLBERG, Malmo, Sweden 1917

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 e3 Bb4+ 5 Bd2 dxe3 6 Qa4+? (6 fxe3) Nc6 7 Bxb4 exf2+ 8 Kxf2 Qh4+ 9 Ke3 Qd4+ 10 Kf3 Bg4+ 11 Kg3 Nh6 12 h3 Nf5+ 13 Kh2 Qf4+ (14 g3 Qxg3 mate) 0-1

62. D08/3

PETROV - D. PANTALEEV, Bulgaria 1973

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 e3 Bb4+ 5 Bd2 dxe3 6 Qa4+ Nc6 7 Bxb4 exf2+ 8 Kxf2 Qh4+ 9 g3 Qd4+ 10 Kg2 Qxb2+ 11 Nd2 Qxa1 12 Ngf3 Qb2 13 a3 Bg4 0-1

63. D08/3

N.N. - JERRY BERKOWITZ, New York City 1962

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 e4 Nc6 5 f4 Nxe5 6 fxe5 Qh4+ 7 Kd2 Qxe4 8 Bd3 Qxg2+ 9 Ne2 Bb4+ 10 Kc2 Bd7 11 Qg1 Qh3 12 Qxg7 O-O-O 13 Qxh8 Qxd3+ 14 Kxd3 Bf5 mate 0-1

64. D08/3

W. KLUXEN - EMANUEL LASKER, Hamburg 1904

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 a3 Nc6 5 Bf4 Nge7 6 Bg3 Nf5 7 Qd3 Qg5 8 f4 Qh6 9 Nh3 Ne3 10 Nf2 Bf5 11 Ne4 Bb4+ 12 Nbd2 Bxd2+ 13 Kxd2 Qg6 14 Qb3 Bxe4 15 Bf2 Na5 0-1

65. D08/3

VICTOR KORTCHNOI - SHAPKIN, Moscow 1949

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 e4 Nc6 5 f4 g5 6 f5 Nxe5 7 Nf3 Nxf3+ 8 Qxf3 Qf6 9 Bd3 Bd6 10 e5 Bxe5 11 Nd2 Qe7 12 O-O f6 13 c5 Qxc5 14 Nc4 Kd8 15 b4 Qc6 16 Nxe5 fxe5 17 Bxg5+ Ne7 18 f6 1-0

66. D08/3

FALK, BOYARKOV, BLUMENFELD - EMANUEL LASKER, Moscow, 1899

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 e3 Bb4+ 5 Bd2 dxe3 6 Qa4+?! (6 fxe3) Nc6 7 Bxb4 Qh4 8 Ne2 Qxf2+ 9 Kd1 Bg4 10 Nbc3 O-O-O+ 11 Bd6 cxd6 12 e6 fxe6 13 Kc1 Nf6 14 b4 d5 15 b5 Ne5 16 cxd5 Nxd5 17 Qc2 Nb4 18 Nd1+ Nxc2 19 Nxf2 Rd2 0-1

67. D08/3

WILLA OWENS - LESTER BRAND, Columbus 1960

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 e3 Bb4+ 5 Bd2 dxe3 6 Qa4+ Bd7 7 Qxb4 exd2+ 8 Nxd2 Nc6 9 Qc3 Nge7 10 e6 (10 Ngf3) Bxe6 11 Qxg7 Rg8 12 Qxh7 (12 Qc3) Qd4 13 Rb1 Bf5 14 Qh5 Bxb1 15 Nxb1 Qxb2 16 Qd1 Qb4+ 17 Nd2 O-O-O 18 Ngf3 Qa5 19 g3 Qxa2 20 Bh3+ Kb8 21 O-O Rd3 0-1

68. D08/3

ALLAN KOLBE - MIKE WREN, Columbus, Ohio 1961

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 e4 Nc6 5 Nf3 f6 6 exf6 Qxf6 7 Be2 Bg4 8 O-O h6 9 Nxd4 Bxe2 10 Nxe2 Bd6 11 Nbc3 O-O-O 12 Qc2 Qh4 13 Ng3 Nf6 14 Be3? (14 f3) Ng4 15 h3 Nxe3 16 fxe3 Qxg3 17 Rf3 Qh2+ 18 Kf2 Rhf8 19 Rxf8 Rxf8+ 20 Ke1 Qg1+ 21 Kd2 Qxa1 0-1

69. D08/8

P. HANSSEN - K. MICHELSEN, Norway 1965

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 a3 Bg4 6 Nbd2 Qd7 7 b4 Qe6 8 Bb2 O-O-O 9 Rc1 Nge7 10 b5 Nxe5 11 Nxd4?? Nd3 mate 0-1

70. D08/10

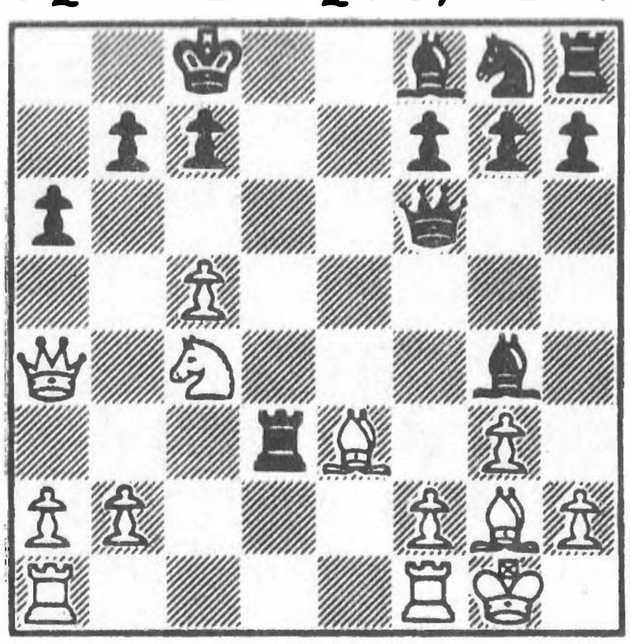
ELSAS - ERNST, Veidenau, Germany 1947

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 Nbd2 f6 6 exf6 Qxf6 7 g3 Bg4 8 Bg2 O-O-O 9 a3 (9 h3) d3 10 O-O dxe2 11 Qxe2 Nd4 12 Qe5? (12 Qe4) Bxf3! (13 Qxf6 Ne2+! 14 Kh1 Bxg2+) 0-1

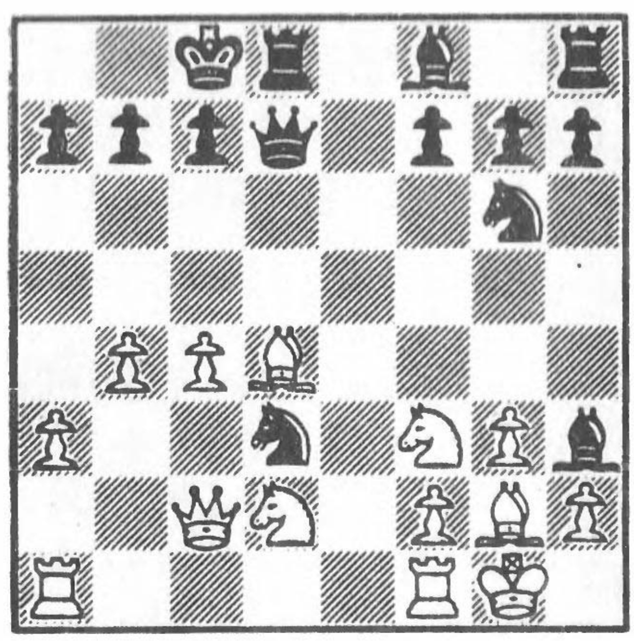
71. D08/10

F. SAEMISCH - RATHAI, Berlin, Germany 1941

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 Nbd2 Qe7 6 g3 Bg4 7 Bg2 O-O-O 8 O-O d3 9 exd3 Nxe5 (9...Rxd3) 10 Qa4 a6 11 Nxe5 Qxe5 12 c5 Rd4 13 Nc4 Qf6 14 Be3 Rxd3 15 Qe8+! (15...Rd8 or 15...Qd8 16 Qe4) 1-0



71 After 14...Rxd3



72 After 14 Bd4

72. D08/10

ERDELYI - NIELSEN, Warsaw, Poland 1935

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 Nbd2 Be6 6 a3 Nge7 7 g3 (7 b4) Qd7 8 Bg2 Ng6 9 Qc2 O-O-O 10 b4 Ncxe5 11 O-O d3 12 exd3 Nxd3 13 Bb2 Bh3 14 Bd4 Ndf4! 15 Be3 Bxg2 16 Bxf4 Nxf4 17 gxf4 Bxf3! (18 Nxf3 Qg4+) 0-1

73. D08/10

F. SAEMISCH - MEDINA, Madrid, Spain 1943

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 Nbd2

Be6 6 g3 Qd7 7 Bg2 Nge7 8 O-O Ng6 9 a3 Be7 10 b4 O-O-O 11 Bb2 Bh3 12 b5 Ncxe5 13 Qa4 Bxg2 14 Kxg2 Nxf3 15 exf3 Bc5 16 Rad1 Qf5 17 Nb3? Rd6! 18 Nd2 Nf4+! 19 gxf4 Rh6! 0-1

74. D08/11
TESCHNER - WOLF, Berlin, Germany 1939
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe4 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 Nbd2 Bf5 6 a3 Qd7 7 g3 Nge7 8 Nb3 O-O-O 9 Nc5 Qe8 10 Qa4 Ng6 11 Qb5 Bxc5 12 Qxc5 Ncxe5 13 Nxe5 Nxe5 14 Kd2 Qe6 15 b3 d3 16 e3 Nf3+ 17 Kd1 d2 18 Bb2 Qe4 19 Ke2 Ng1+! (20 Rxg1 Bg4+) 0-1

75. D08/12
ROBERT McCRARY - SELIG WASSHER, Corres. 1981
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 Nbd2 Bg4 6 h3 Be6 7 a3 a5 8 Qb3 Ra6 9 e3 Bc5 10 exd4 Rb6 11 Qd3 Nxd4 12 Nxd4 Bxd4 13 Nf3 Bxb2 14 Qxd8+ Kxd8 15 Bxb2 Rxb2 16 O-O-O+ 1-0

76. D08/12
I. IVANOV - K. NEDVED, Pittsburgh 1984
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 Nbd2 Bg4 6 h3 Bh5 (6...Bxf3) 7 g3 Qd7 (7...Qe7) 8 Bg2 Be7 9 a3 a5 10 O-O f6 11 e6! Qxe6 12 Qa4 Rd8 13 Qb5 Bf7 14 Qxb7 Ne5 15 Nxe5 Qxe5 16 Nf3 Qc5 17 Bf4 Bxc4 18 Rac1 Bd5 19 Qxc7 Qxc7 20 Bxc7 Ra8 21 Rfd1 1-0

77. D09/2
A. BALSHAN - P. LAMFORD, Hastings 1977/78
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 g3 Be6 6 Qa4 Qd7 7 Bg2 Nge7 8 O-O O-O-O 9 b4 Bh3 10 b5 Nb8 11 e6 Bxe6 12 Qxa7 Bxc4 13 Ne5 Qxb5 14 Nxc4 Nec6 15 Bh3+ f5 16 Qa8 Kd7 17 Nba3 Bxa3 18 Nxa3 1-0

78. D09/3
S. JOKSIC - D. BUCAN, Yugoslavia 1970
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 g3 Be6 6 Nbd2 Qd7 7 a3 Nge7 8 Bg2 Ng6 9 Qa4 Be7 10 b4 Rd8 11 Bb2 O-O 12 O-O Bh3 13 Rad1 (13 b5) Bxg2 14 Kxg2 Qg4 15 b5 Ncxe5 16 Nxe5 Nxe5 17

Nf3 Ng6 18 Qxa7? (18 Kh1) Nf4+ 19 Kh1 d3! 0-1

79. D09/9

ED FORMANEK - OSHANA, Chicago 1970

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 g3 Nc6 5 Nf3 Bg4 6 Bg2 Qd7 7 O-O O-O-O 8 Nbd2 h5 9 Qb3 h4 10 Nxh4 (10 Re1) Bxe2 11 Re1 d3 12 Nhf3 Qf5 13 h4 g5! 14 hxg5 (14 Nxg5?? Qxf2+ 15 Kxf2 Bc5 mate) Nge7 15 Nh4 Rxh4! 16 gxh4 Qg4 17 Nf1 Nf5 18 Nh2 Qxh4 19 Bd2 Qxf2+! (20 Kxf2 Bc5+ 21 Be3 Bxe3 mate; 20 Kh1 Ng3 mate) 0-1

80. D09/9

WOOLVERTON - PRITCHARD, London 1959

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 a3 Nge7 6 g3 Ng6 7 Bg2 Bg4 8 O-O Qd7 9 Qc2 (9 Nbd2) Be7 10 b4 Rd8 11 b5 Ncxe5 12 Nxe5 Nxe5 13 Bf4 d3! 14 exd3 Nxd3 15 Bxb7? (15 Be3) Nxf4! 16 Bc6 Ne2+ 17 Kg2 (17 Kh1 Qxc6+ 18 bxc6 Bf3 mate) Qxc6+ 18 bxc6 Bf3+! 19 Kh3 (19 Kxf3 Nd4+) Rd6 20 Qd2 g5! (threatening 21...Rh6 mate and 21 g4 mate) 0-1

81. D09/9

M. SAFFERN - E. McCORMICK, New York 1973

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e5 3 dxe5 d4 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 g3 Bg4 6 Bg2 Nge7 7 O-O Ng6 8 Nbd2 Qd7 9 Nb3 O-O-O 10 Bg5 Be7 11 Bxe7 Qxe7 12 Qd2 h5 13 h3 Bxf3 14 Bxf3 Ngxe5 15 Bd5 f5 16 f4 Nd7 17 Bxc6 bxc6 18 Nxd4 h4 19 g4 fxg4 20 hxg4 h3 21 Kh2 Nf6 22 Nf5 Qe4 0-1

82. D10/1

N.N. - B. KOCH, Munich, Germany 1931

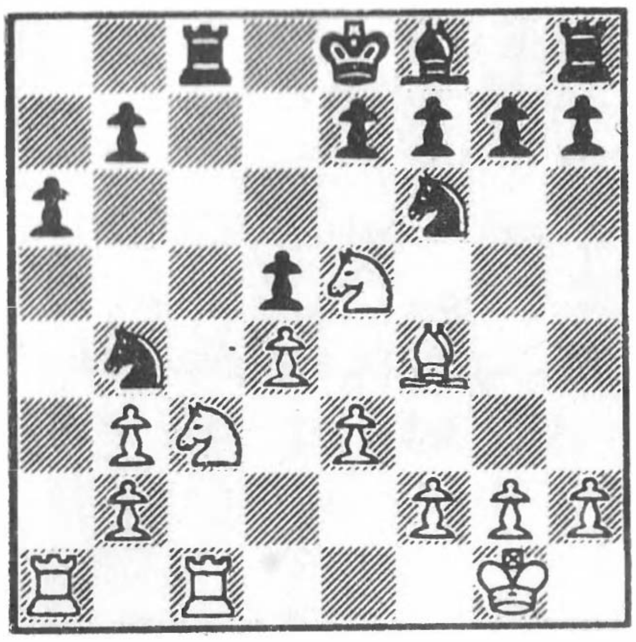
1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Bf4 dxc4 4 e3 Be6 5 Nf3 Nd7 6 Qc2 b5 7 b3 Qa5+ 8 Qc3 b4 9 Qc2 cxb3 10 Qxc6 Bd5 11 Qc1 bxa2 12 Nbd2 b3 13 Qb2 e6 14 Rd1 Ba3 15 Qa1 b2 0-1

83. D10/1

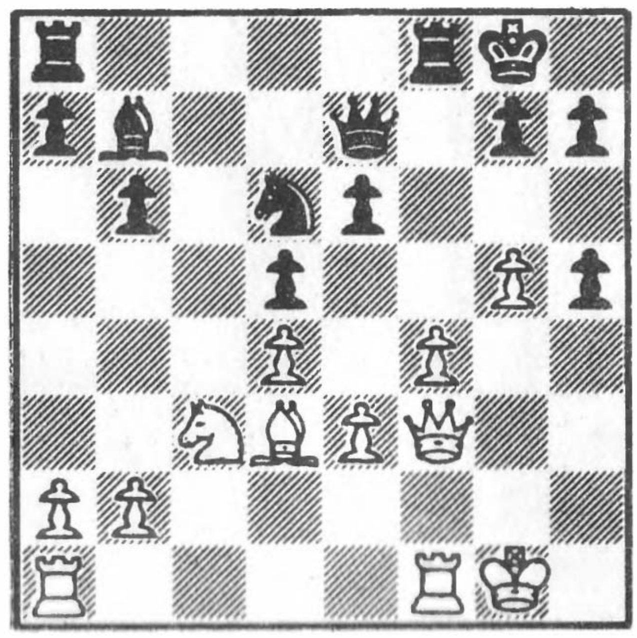
HOFFMANN - FOERDER, Magdeburg, Germany 1927

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 Nc3 Nc6 5 Nf3

Nf6 6 Bf4 Bf5 7 e3 Qb6 8 Qb3 Qxb3 9 axb3 Nb4 10 Bb5+ Bd7 11 O-O a6 12 Rfc1 Rc8 13 Bxd7+ Kxd7 14 Ne5+ Ke8 15 Nxd5+! Nc2 16 Nb4! 1-0



83 After 14...Ke8



84 After 18...gxh5

84. D10/1

N. ROSSOLIMO - A. BISGUIER, New York 1965

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 d5 4 cxd5 cxd5 5 Bf4 Nc6 6 e3 e6 7 Bd3 Bd6 8 Bxd6 Qxd6 9 f4 b6 10 Nf3 Bb7 11 Ne5 O-O 12 O-O Ne7 13 Qf3 Ng6 14 g4 Qe7 15 Nxg6 fxg6 16 g5 Ne8 17 h4 Nd6 18 h5 gxh5 (18...Nf5) 19 Bxh7+ Kh8 (19...Kxh7 20 Qxh5+ Kg8 21 g6) 20 Bg6 1-0

85. D10/2

BIRJUKOV - FROLOV, USSR 1968

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Bf4 Qb6 6 Qb3 Qxb3?! (6...Qxd4) 7 axb3 Na6 8 e3 e6 (8...Nb4) 9 Bb5+ Nd7?? 10 Rxa6! bxa6 11 Bc6 1-0

86. D10/5

PENTEBRE - WEBER, Siegen, West Germany 1970

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Ne4 5 Nxe4 dxe4 6 e3?? (6 Qd2) Qa5+ (and 7...Qxg5) 0-1

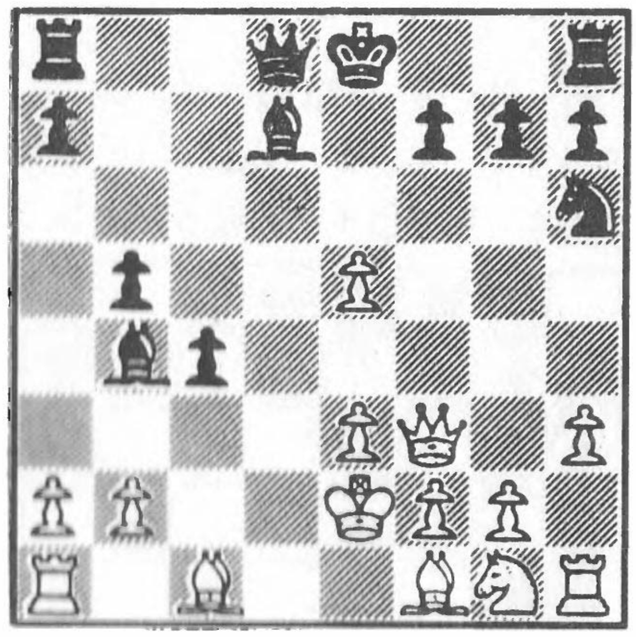
87. D10/11

A.J. ROYCROFT - N.N., England

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 e5 4 cxd5 cxd5 5 e4 dxe4 6 Bb5+ Bd7 7 Qe2 exd4 8 Nxe4 Bb4+ 9 Kd1 Qe7 10 a3 Ba5 11 Bg5 Nf6 12 Rc1! Qxe4 13 Qxe4 Nxe4 14 Rc8+ (14...Bd8 15 Rxd8 mate) 1-0



87 After 11...Nf6



88 After 11 h3

88. D10/13
KAPLAN - SOULTANBEIEFF, Liege, Belgium 1930
1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 dxc4 4 e3 b5 5 Nxb5 cxb5 6 Qf3 Nc6 7 Qxc6+ Bd7 8 Qf3 e5 9 dxe5 Bb4+ 10 Ke2 (10 Bd2 Bxd2+ 11 Kxd2 Bg4+ and 12...Bxf3) Nh6 11 h3 Bg4! 12 Qxg4 (12 hxg4?? Qd3 mate) Nxg4 13 hxg4 Qd3+ 14 Kf3 Qxf1 0-1

89. D10/13
SZEKELY - CANAL, Budapest 1933
1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 dxc4 4 e3 b5 5 Nxb5?! (5 a4) cxb5 6 Qf3 Qc7 7 Qxa8 Bb7 8 Qxa7 e6 9 d5 exd5 (9...Bc5? 10 d6) 10 Qd4 Nf6 1 Bb4+ 12 Bd2 Nc6 13 Bxb4 Nxb4! (13...Nxd4? 14 Nxd4) 14 Qc3 Qa5 15 Nd2 d4 16 exd4 Nfd5 17 Qg3 O-O 18 Kd1 Qa4+ 19 b3 Qa3 20 bxc4 Nc3+ 21 Ke1 Nc2 mate 0-1

90. D11/1
CRIS CAMPELLI - GORDON GAINER, Dayton 1983
1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Na6?! 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 e4 e5? 6 Nxe5 Nh6 7 Bxc4 Be7?? 8 Bxh6 gxh6 9 Nxf7 1-0

91. D11/1
C. MATAMOROS - MADWIKE, Luzerne 1982
1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Bg4?! 4 Ne5 Bf5 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 Nc3 e6 7 Qa4+ Nd7 8 e4 Bg6 9 Nxd7 Qxd7 10 Bb5 1-0

92. D11/1

VICTOR BERG - PETER GATES, Corres. 1968

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Bf5 4 e3 Na6?! 5 Nc3 Nb4 6 a3 Nc2+ 7 Kd2 Nxa1 8 cxd5 cxd5 9 Ne5 f6 10 Bb5+ Bd7 11 Qh5+ g6 12 Nxg6 Bxb5 13 Ne5 mate 1-0

93. D11/1

H. CARO - EMANUEL LASKER, Berlin 1890

1 Nf3 d5 2 d4 Bf5 3 c4 c6 4 Qb3 Qc8 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 Nc3 (6 Qxd5?? Qxc1 mate) e6 7 Bf4 a6 8 Na4 Ra7? 9 Nb6 Qd8 10 Bxb8 Qxb8 11 Qa4+ Ke7 12 Rc1 g5 13 Ne5 Nh6 (13...Nf6 14 Nc8+ Kd8 15 Nxf7 mate) 14 Nc8+ (14...Kd8 15 Qd7 mate; 14...Kf6 15 Nd7+ and 16 Nxc8) 1-0

94. D11/3

FUSTER - DRUCKER, Budapest, Hungary 1936

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 dxc4 4 Ne5 Bf5 5 a4 e6 6 Nc3 Bb4 7 Nxc4 Nf6 8 f3 Nbd7 9 e4 Nxe4 10 fxe4 Qh4+ 11 Kd2 Qxe4 12 Nd6+ Bxd6 13 Nxe4 1-0

95. D11/4

LEV ALBURT - E. SVESHNIKOV, USSR 1974

1 c4 c6 2 Nf3 d5 3 d4 Nf6 4 Qc2 e6 5 g3 Be7 6 Bg2 O-O 7 O-O b5 8 b3 a5 9 Nbd2 bxc4 10 bxc4 Ba6 11 Ne5 c5 12 dxc5 Bxc5 13 Bb2 Nbd7 14 Nxd7 Nxd7 15 cxd5 Rc8 16 Qd1 exd5 17 Bxd5 Qe7 18 Ne4 Rfd8 19 Rc1 Nb6 20 Rxc5! Rxc5 21 Qd4 Qf8 22 Nf6+! Kh8 (22...gxf6 23 Qxf6 and 24 Qh8 mate) 23 Qe4 1-0

96. D11/8

ZINNER - CANAL, Mahrisch Ostrau 1933

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 e3 Nbd7 5 Bd3 a6 6 Nbd2 e5 7 cxd5 cxd5 8 dxe5 Ng4 9 Qa4 h5 10 h3 Nh6 11 e6 fxe6 12 Bg6+ Ke7 13 Qb4+ (13... Kf6 14 Qh4+ Kxg6 15 Qxd8) 1-0

97. D12/3

B. KOCH - N.N., Berlin, Germany 1934

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 e3 Bf5 5 cxd5

cxd5 6 Nc3 e6 7 Ne5 Nbd7? (7...Nfd7) 8 g4! Nxe5 9 dxe5 Nxg4 10 Qa4+! Ke7 11 Qb4+ Kd7 12 Qxb7+ (12...Ke8 13 Bb5+ Qd7 14 Qxd7 mate) 1-0

98. D13/1
N.N. - WILDSEHUTZ, Berlin 1936
1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Nf3 Nc6 6 Bg5 Ne4 7 Nxe4 dxe4 8 d5 Qa5+! 9 Qd2? Nb4! 10 Nd4 e5 11 dxe6 Nd3+! (12 exd3 Bb4; 12 Kd1 Nxf2+) 0-1

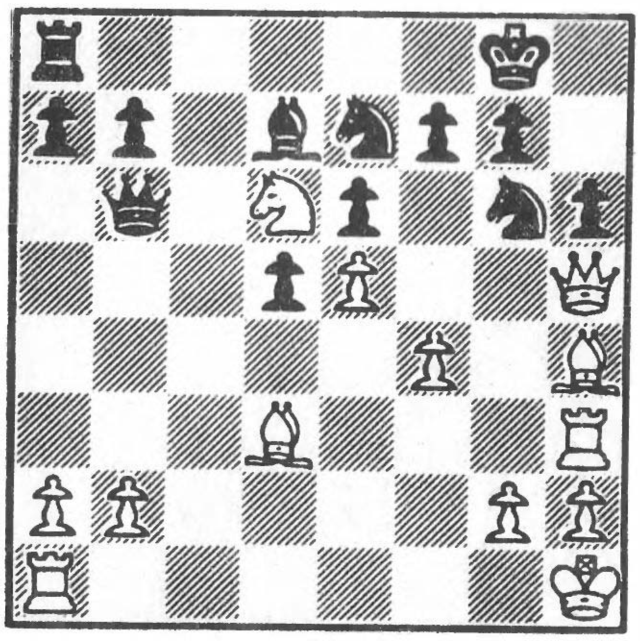
99. D13/1
DAVID O'BRYANT - WALL, Winston-Salem, NC 1977
1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 Bf4 Nbd7 7 e3 a6 8 Bd3 Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 Qc2 Re8 11 Nb5 axb5?? 12 Bc7 1-0

100. D13/8
F. EKSTROM - E. BOOK, Helsinki, Finland 1946
1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 cxd5 cxd5 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bf4 e6 7 e3 Bd6 8 Bg3 O-O 9 Bd3 a6 10 Rc1 b5? (10...Re8) 11 Nxd5 exd5 12 Rxc6 Bxg3 13 hxg3 Qa5+ 14 Nd2 Qxa2?? 15 Rxf6! gxf6 16 Bxh7+ Kg7 17 Qh5 1-0

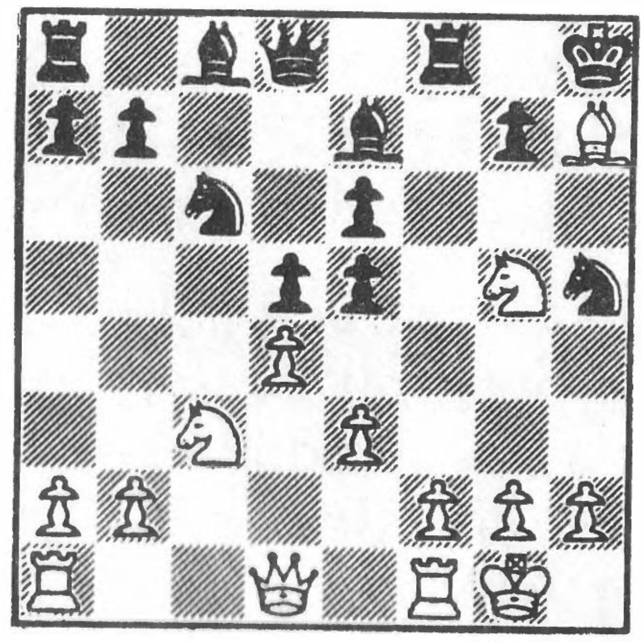
101. D13/8
L. PORTISCH - TIGRAN PETROSIAN, Moscow 1967
1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Nf3 Nc6 6 Bf4 e6 7 e3 Bd6 8 Bg3 O-O 9 Bd3 Re8 10 Ne5 Bxe5 11 dxe5 Nd7 12 f4 Qb6 13 O-O Qxe3+ (13...Nc5) 14 Kh1 Qb6 15 Qh5 Nf8 16 Rf3 Ng6 (16...Qxb2 17 Rb1) 17 Bf2 Qd8 18 Nb5 Nce7 19 Nd6 Bd7 20 Bh4 Qb6 21 Rh3 h6 22 Bf6! Qxb2 23 Rf1 Nf5 24 Bxf5 1-0

See the diagrams at the top of the next page

102. D13/10
FUSTER - NEGYESY, Budapest 1947
1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 cxd5 cxd5 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bf4 e6 7 e3 Be7 8 Bd3 O-O 9 O-O Nh5 10 Be5 f6? (10...f5) 11 Ng5! fxe5 (11...Qe8) 12 Bxh7+ Kh8 13 Nf7+! 1-0



101 After 21...h6



102 After 12...Kh8

103. D13/10

P. FRYDMAN - M. VIDMAR, Budapest 1934

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 cxd5 cxd5 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bf4 e6 7 e3 Be7 8 Bd3 O-O 9 O-O a6 10 Rc1 Bd7 11 Ne5 Rc8 12 a3 Na5 13 Qf3 b5 14 Qh3 Nc4? 15 Nxd5! g6 16 Nxe7+ Qxe7 17 Bxc4 Rxc4 18 Rxc4 bxc4 19 Bg5! 1-0

104. D14/1

B. NIELSEN - D. YANOFSKY, Copenhagen 1947

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 cxd5 cxd5 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 Bf4 Bf5 7 Rc1 a6 8 a3 Rc8 9 Na4 Ne4 10 b4 e6 11 Qb3 g5 12 Be3 g4 13 Ne5 Nxd4! 14 Rxc8 Qxc8 15 Bxd4 Qc1+ 16 Qd1 Qxa3 17 Nd3 Bxb4+ 18 Nxb4 Qxb4+ 19 Nc3 Nxc3 (20 Bxc3 Qxc3+ 21 Qd2 Qxd2) 0-1

105. D14/9

A. DEZE - D. MAROVIC, Yugoslavia 1976

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 cxd5 cxd5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Bf4 Nc6 6 e3 Bf5 7 Nf3 e6 8 Bb5 Nd7 9 Qa4 Rc8 10 Bxc6 Rxc6 11 O-O a6 (11...Be7) 12 Rfc1 Rc4 13 Qd1 Bb4?! (13...Bxc3) 14 Qb3 Qa5? (14...Bxc3) 15 e4 Bg4 (15...Bxe4 16 Nxe4 Rxc1+ 17 Rxc1 and 18 Rc8+) 16 exd5 b5 1

Qxb5 19 Qxb5 axb5 20 Ra8+ Ke7 21 d6+ Kf6 22 Rxh8 Bxf3 23 Rxc3 1-0

106. D15/1

SEEFRIED - KUNZLER, Munich, Germany 1924

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 c6 3 c4 Nf6 4 Nc3 Bf5 5 Bg5 Ne4

6 cxd5 cxd5 7 Qb3 Qa5 8 Qxd5 Qxd5 9 Nxd5 Na6 10 e3 e6?? 11 Bb5+ mate 1-0

107. D15/1

REICH - HAVASI, Budapest 1935

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Nf3 Nbd7 5 cxd5 cxd5 (5...Nxd5) 6 Qb3 e6 7 Bg5 Be7 8 e3 O-O 9 Bd3 b6 10 Qa4 a6 11 Ne5 Nxe5? 12 dxe5 Nd7 13 Qh4! 1-0

108. D15/1

BRUSTLE - ROTSCH, Correspondence 1940

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 Bf5 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 Qb3 b6 (6...Bc8) 7 e3 e6 8 Bb5+ Nbd7 9 Qa4 Bd6 10 Ne5 Qc7 11 Bxd7+ Nxd7 12 Nb5 Qb8 13 Nc6 (threatening 14 Nxd6+) 1-0

109. D15/1

K. PYTEL - F. ROEDER, Erlangen 1981

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 Bf5 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 Qb3 Qb6 7 Nxd5 Qxb3 (7...Nxd5) 8 Nxf6+ exf6 9 axb3 Bc2 10 Bd2 Bxb3 11 e4 Bd6 12 d5! Bc2? 13 Rc1 1-0

110. D15/1

R. SEIFFERT - JAKUBOWSKI, Berlin 1936

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 d5 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 a6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bxf7+ Kxf7 9 Ng5+ Kg6 10 h4 Nb6 11 h5 Nxh5 12 Qxh5+ Kf6 13 Nce4+ Kf5 14 g4 mate 1-0

111. D15/1

GERALD ABRAHAMS - E. SPENCER, England 1930

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 g6 5 Bf4 Bg7 6 e3 O-O 7 Bd3 b6 (7...Nbd7) 8 Ne5 Bb7 9 cxd5 cxd5 10 h4 h6 11 h5 g5 12 Bxg5! hxg5 13 h6 Bxh6 14 Rxh6 Kg7 15 f4! Kxh6 16 fxg5+ Kxg5 (16...Kg7 17 gxf6+ Kxf6 18 Qf3+ Ke6 19 Qf5+ Kd6 20 Nb5 mate) 17 Qf3 Kh6 (17...Nh5 18 Qf5+ Kh6 19 Nxf7+ Kg7 20 Qg6 mate) 18 Qf4+ Kg7 19 Qg5+ Kh8 20 O-O-O 1-0

112. D15/1

VICTOR KORTCHNOI - M. RUDERFER, USSR 1975

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 c6 3 d4 d5 4 Nf3 Bf5 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 Qb3 Qb6 (6...Bc8) 7 Nxd5 Nxd5 8 Qxd5 e6 9 Qb3 Nc6 10 Bd2 Qxb3 11 axb3 Bc2 12 Bc3 b5 13 e3 Rb8 14 Ra6 Nb4 15 Rxa7 Bxb3 16 Ne5 Nc2+ 17 Kd2 b4 18 Nd7 bxc3 19 Kxc3 Rb4 20 Nxf8 Rxf8 21 Bd3 1-0

113. D15/1

TAYLOR - BILL RUDEN, Columbus, Ohio 1977

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Bf5 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 Qb3 Qb6 (6...Bc8) 7 Nxd5 Qxb3 8 Nxf6+ gxf6 9 axb3 Nc6 10 e3 Nb4 11 Bb5+ Kd8 12 O-O a6 13 Bd2 e6 14 Rfc1 h5 15 Ne1 h4 16 f3 Rg8 17 e4 Bg6 18 Nd3 Nxd3 19 Ba5+ Ke7 20 Rc7+ Kd6 21 Rd7 mate 1-0

114. D15/1

JOSEPH PLATZ - K. ALBRECHT, Connecticut 1965

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 g6 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 Bf4 Bg7 7 e3 O-O 8 Bd3 Bg4 9 h3 Bxf3 10 Qxf3 Nc6 11 a3 Rc8 12 O-O Na5 13 Rac1 e6 14 Rc2 a6 15 g4 Nc4 16 Rfc1 Rc6 17 Na2 Qb6 18 Qe2 Qb3 19 Nb4 Nxb2 20 Rxc6 bxc6? (20...Nxd3) 21 Rb1 Qxa3 22 Qxb2 1-0

115. D15/1

SOROKIN - WILNER, Odessa 1929

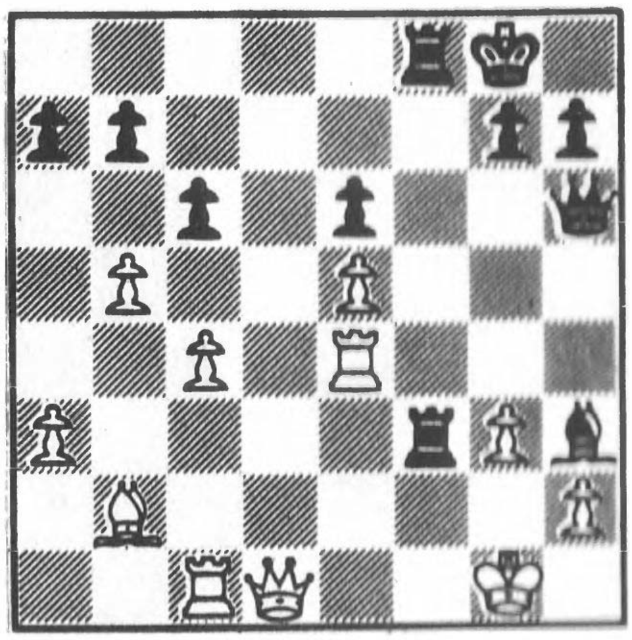
1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 e3 Bf5 5 Nc3 e6 6 Be2 Bd6 7 a3 Nbd7 8 b4 O-O 9 Bb2 Ne4 10 O-O Qf6 11 Rc1 Qh6 12 g3 Bh3 13 Re1 f5 14 b5 f4 15 exf4 Bxf4 16 Nxe4 (16 Rc2?? Nxf2 17 Kxf2 Be3 mate) dxe4 17 Ne5 Nxe5 18 dxe5 Be3! 19 Bf3 (19 fxe3 Qxe3+ 20 Kh1 Rad8 and 21...Rd2) Bxf2+ 20 Kxf2 Rxf3 21 Kg1 Raf8 22 Rxe4 Qxc1! (23 Qxc1 Rf1+ 24 Qxf1 Rxf1 mate) 0-1

See the diagrams at the top of the next page

116. D15/1

HUBER - THEK, Vienna 1951

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Bf5 5 e3 e6 6



115 After 22 Rxe4



116 After 20...Ke8

Qb3 Qc7 7 Bd2 Nbd7 8 cxd5 cxd5 9 Rc1 Qb6 10 Nb5 Bd6 11 Bb4! Bxb4+ 12 Qxb4 Kd8 13 Ne5 Nxe5 14 dxe5 Nd7 15 Qf4 Qa5+ 16 b4 Qxa2 17 Qg5+ f6 18 Qxg7 Rf8 19 Nd6 Qb2 20 Nxb7+ Ke8 21 Qxd7+! Kxd7 22 Bb5+ Ke7 23 Rc7 mate 1-0

117. D15/1

CARLOS TORRE - GOTGILF, Moscow 1925

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Bf5 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 Qb3 Qb6 (6...Bc8) 7 Nxd5 Nxd5 8 Qxd5 e6 9 Qb3 Qxb3 10 axb3 Bc2 11 Bd2 Bxb3 12 e4 f6 13 Bc3 Bc2 14 Nd2 Nd7 15 Bb5 a6 16 Ke2 Rc8 17 Bxd7+ Kxd7 18 Rhc1 b5 19 Rxc2 b4 20 Rxa6 bxc3 21 Rxc3 Rxc3 22 bxc3 Bd6 23 Nc4 1-0

118. D15/1

LARRY EVANS - ULVESTAD, Corpus Christi 1947

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 g6 5 cxd5 cxd5 6 Bf4 Nc6 7 e3 a6 8 Bd3 Bg7 9 h3 O-O 10 O-O b5 11 Rc1 Bb7 12 Nd2 Na5 13 Na4 Nc4 14 Bxc4 dxc4 15 Nc5 Bc6 16 a3 Nd7 17 Nxd7 Qxd7 18 b3 Rfd8 19 bxc4 e5 20 d5 exf4 21 dxc6 Qxd2 22 c7 Qxd1 23 cxd8(Q) Qxd8 0-1

119. D15/2

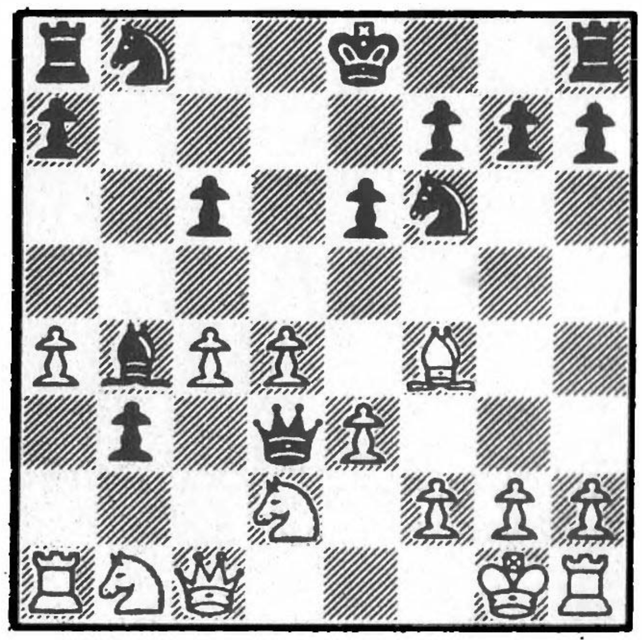
BILL WALL - ANDREW STAUFFER, Dayton 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 e3 Be6 6 Ne5 Nd5 7 Nxc4 g6 8 Bd3 Bg7 9 O-O Nb4 10 a3 Nxd3 11 Qxd3 O-O 12 f4 b5 13 Ne5 Bxe5 14 fxe5 Bc4 0-1

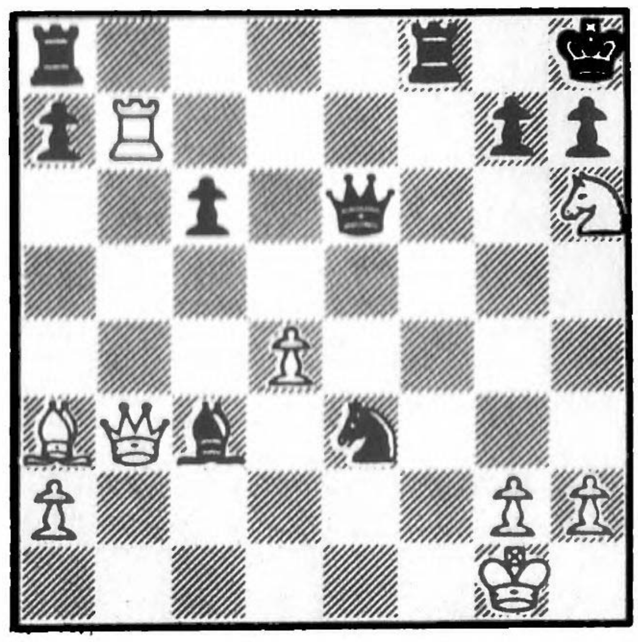
120. D15/2

NURNBERG - Y. BOGOLJUBOV, Germany 1933

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 Bf4 b5 6 a4 b4! 7 Na2 e6 8 e3 Ba6 9 Nd2 Qd5 10 Qc1 c3! 11 bxc3 Bxf1 12 Kxf1 b3 13 c4? Qf5! 14 Nc3 Qd3+ 15 Kg1? Bb4 16 Ncb1 Ne4! 17 Nxe4 b2! (18 Qxb2 Qd1 mate) 0-1



120 After 16 Ncb1



121 After 20...Rxf8

121. D15/2

LEBEDEV - GONAK, Tulsk 1938

1 Nf3 d5 2 d4 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 Ne5 e6 (5...b5) 6 e3 Nbd7 7 f4 Bb4 (7...Nxe5) 8 Bxc4 Ne4 9 O-O Nxc3 10 bxc3 Bxc3 11 Rb1 Nf6 12 f5! Nd5 (12...exf5?? 13 Bxf7+ Kf8 14 Ba3+) 13 fxe6 Bxe6 14 Rxb7 O-O 15 Qb3 Qc8 16 Ba3 Re8 17 Nxf7 Nxe3 18 Bxe6 Qxe6 (18...Rxe6 19 Nd6) 19 Nh6+ Kh8 (19...gxh6 20 Rf8+ Rxf8 21 Qxe6+) 20 Rf8+ Rxf8 21 Bxf8! (21 Qxe6?? Rf1 mate) Rxf8 (21...Qxb3 22 Bxg7 mate) 22 Nf7+ (22...Kg8 23 Qxe6; 22...Rxf7 23 Rb8+) 1-0

122. D16/1

TONY MILES - E. PREISSMAN, Haifa 1976

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 e6 6 e3 Bb4?! (6...c5) 7 Bxc4 Nbd7 8 O-O O-O 9 Qb3 Qe7 (9...Bd6? 10 Bxe6 fxe6 11 Qxe6+ and 12 Qxd6) 10 e4 Bxc3 11 bxc3 Nxe4 12 Ba3 c5 13 Rfe1 Nef6 14 a5 Rb8? (14...h6) 15 Bxe6! fxe6 16 Rxe6 Qf7 17 Ng5 c4 18 Qxc4 Nb6 19 Qe2 Qg6 20 Bxf8 Qxg5 21 Bd6 1-0

123. D16/4

H. BLOCK - ALEX DUNNE, Correspondence 1982-83

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 Bg4 6 Ne5 Bh5 7 g3 Nbd7 8 Nxc4 e6 9 Bg2 Be7 10 O-O O-O 11 h3 Nb6 12 Ne5 Nfd7 13 a5 Nxe5 14 axb6 Nc4 15 bxa7 Bf6 16 g4 Bg6 17 e3 Qb6 18 b3 Na5 19 Ba3 Rfd8 20 Bc5 Qxc5 (21 dxc5 Qxd1 22 Raxd1 Bxc3) 0-1

124. D16/6

JAN TIMMAN - T. PETROSIAN, Las Palmas 1982

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 c6 5 a4 Bg4 6 Ne5 Bh5 7 f3 Nfd7 8 Nxc4 e5 9 Nxe5 (9 Ne4) Nxe5 10 dxe5 Nd7 11 f4 Bb4 12 Qc2 Qe7 13 e4 g5 14 Be2 gxf4! 15 e6? (15 Bxh5) Qh4+ 16 Kf1 (16 g3 fxg3 17 exd7+ Ke7!) Bxe2+ 17 Qxe2 fxe6 18 Qf2 Qe7 19 e5 Nxe5 20 Bxf4 Rf8 21 Rd1 Bc5 0-1

125. D16/6

CHUCK SCHULIEN - L. VanMETER, Dayton 1984

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 Bg4 6 Ne5 Bh5 7 f3 Nfd7 8 Nxc4 e5 9 Nxe5 Nxe5 10 dxe5 Nd7 11 f4 Bb4 12 Qc2 Qe7 13 e4 g5 14 Be2 gxf4 15 e6? Qh4+ 16 g3 fxg3 17 exd7+ Ke7 18 Kd1 g2 19 Rg1 Qf2 20 Bf5+ (20 Rxg2 Qf1+ 21 Kc2 Qxg2) f6 21 Be3 Qf1+ 0-1

126. D16/12

L. STEIN - R. SANGUINETI, Mar del Plata 1966

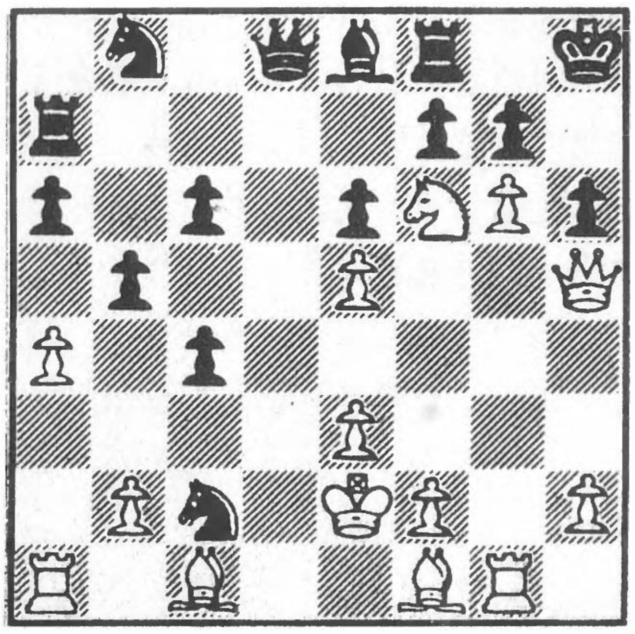
1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 Na6 6 e4 Bg4 7 Bxc4 e6 8 O-O Be7 9 Be3 Nb4 10 Rc1 h6 11 Qe2 O-O 12 Rfd1 Re8 (12...Qa5) 13 h3 Bh5 14 g4 Bg6 15 Bf4 Bh7 16 Ne5 Qb6 17 h4 Bf8 (17...Rad8) 18 Qf3! (18 g5 Nfd5 19 exd5 exd5 20 Bb3 Nd3) Bg6 19 Nxg6 fxg6 20 Bxh6 gxh6 21 Qxf6 Kh7 22 h5! 1-0

127. D17/1

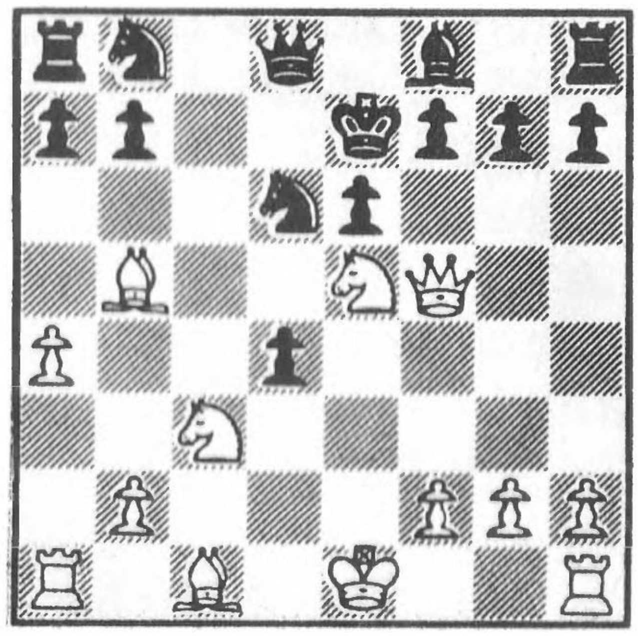
KAHN - N.N., Paris 1932

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 Bf5 6 Nh4 Bd7 7 e3 b5 8 Nf3 e6 9 Ne5 a6 10 Qf3 Ra7 11 g4 Bd6 12 g5 Bxe5 13 dxe5 Nd5 14 Ne4

O-O 15 Rg1 Nb4 16 Nf6+! Kh8 17 Qh5 h6 (17...gxf6 18 Rg3 Rg8 19 Rh3 Rg7 20 gxf6 Qg8 21 fxg7 Qxg7 22 Rg3 Qf8 23 e4) 18 g6 Nc2+ (18...Rg8 19 gxf7 Rf8 20 Qg6) 19 Ke2 Be8 20 Qxh6+! gxh6 21 g7 mate 1-0



127 After 19...Be8



128 After 11...Ke7

128. D17/3

NADEL - MARGULIES, Berlin 1932

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 Bf5 6 Ne5 c5 7 e4 Nxe4 (7...cxd4 8 exf5 dxc3 9 Qxd8+ Kxd8 10 Nxf7+ and 11 Nxh8; 7...Bxe4 8 Nxe4 Nxe4 9 Qf3 Nd6 10 Bxc4 e6 11 Bb5+ Ke7 12 dxc5 Nxb5 13 Qxf7 mate) 8 Qf3 cxd4 (8...Nxc3 9 Qxf5 f6 10 Bxc4 fxe5 11 Bf7 mate) 9 Qxf5 Nd6 10 Bxc4! e6 (10...Nxf5?? 11 Bxf7 mate) 11 Bb5+ Ke7 (11...Nd7 12 Bxd7+ Qxd7 13 Qf4) 12 Ng6+! hxg6 (12...fxg6 13 Bg5 mate) 13 Nd5+ exd5 14 Qe5 mate 1-0

129. D17/6

R. FINE - PETTERSSON & EKELUND, Orebro 1937

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Nf3 dxc4 5 a4 Bf5 6 Ne5 Nbd7 7 Nxc4 Qc7 8 g3 e5 9 dxe5 Nxe5 10 Bf4 Nfd7 11 Qb3 (11 Bg2) Be6 12 e3 (12 Bg2?? Qc8) Nf3+ 13 Kd1 Qd8 14 Kc1 Nc5 15 Qd1 Qxd1+ 16 Kxd1 O-O-O+ 17 Ke2 Bg4 18 h3 (18 Bg2 Ne5+ 19 f3 Nxc4 20 fxg4 Rd2+) Rd2+! 19 Nxd2 Nd4+ 20 Ke1 Nc2 mate 0-1

130. D17/9

de BURCA - RETHY, Warsaw 1935

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 dxc4 5 a4 Bf5

6 Ne5 e6 7 f3 Nbd7 8 Nxc4 (8 Nxd7) Bb4 9 e4 Nxe4 10 fxe4 Qh4+ 11 Kd2 Qf2+ 12 Kd3 O-O-O 13 Nd6+ Bxd6 14 exf5 Ne5+ 0-1

131. D17/9

MAROTTI - DEL VECCHIO, Naples 1938

1 Nf3 d5 2 c4 c6 3 d4 Nf6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 Bf5 6 Ne5 e6 7 f3 Bb4 8 Bg5 c5 9 e4 cxd4 (9...Bxe4) 10 exf5 dxc3 11 Qxd8+ Kxd8 12 O-O-O+ Ke7 13 Bxc4 h6 14 fxe6! hxg5 15 exf7 (threatening 16 Ng6 mate) Rh6 16 Ng6+! Rxg6 17 Rhe1+ Ne4 18 Rxe4+ Kf6 19 g4 Nc6 20 Rd7 Nd8 21 f8(Q)+ Bxf8 22 Rf7+! Nxf7 23 Re6 mate 1-0

132. D17/11

PRZEPIORKA - CHERON, The Hague 1928

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 Bf5 6 Ne5 e6 7 f3 Bb4 8 e4 Bxe4 9 fxe4 Nxe4 10 Qf3 Qxd4 11 Qxf7+ Kd8 12 Qxg7? (12 Bg5+) Bxc3+ 13 bxc3 Qf2+ 14 Kd1 Nxc3 mate 0-1

133. D17/12

VIDMAR - CHRISTOFFEL, Basel, Switzerland 1952

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 Bf5 6 Ne5 e6 7 f3 Bb4 8 e4 Bxe4 9 fxe4 Nxe4 10 Bd2 Qxd4 11 Nxe4 Qxe4+ 12 Qe2 Bxd2+ 13 Kxd2 Qd4+ (13...Qd5+) 14 Kc2 O-O (14...Nd7; 14... Na6) 15 Nxc4 b5?! (15...Na6) 16 Qe3 Rd8? 17 Qsd4 Rxd4 18 axb5 cxb5 19 Nb6! 1-0

134. D18/1

BODENSTEIN - W. KOCH, Berlin 1930

1 Nf3 d5 2 d4 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 Bf5 6 e3 Na6 7 Bxc4 Nb4 8 Ne5! Nc2+?? (8...e6) 9 Qxc2 (9...Bxc2 10 Bxf7 mate) 1-0

135. D18/2

FRED REINFELD - JOHN COLLINS, New York 1938

1 Nf3 Nf6 2 d4 d5 3 c4 c6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 Bf5 6 e3 e6 7 Bxc4 Nbd7 8 Qe2 Ne4 9 O-O Bd6 10 Nxe4 Bxe4 11 Nd2 Bg6 12 e4 O-O 13 f4 Bc7?! (13...h6) 14 f5! exf5 15 exf5 Re8 16 Ne4! (16

Qd3 Bh5, threatening 17...Be2; 16 Qf3 Qh4+ 17 g3 Qxd4+ and 18...Ne5) Bxh2+?! (16...Bh5 17 Qxh5 Rxe4 18 Bxf7+ Kh8 19 Qf3; 16...Qh4 17 g3 Qxe4 18 Bxf7+ Kh8 19 Qf3; 16...Qh4 17 g3 Qxe4 18 Qxe4 Rxe4 19 fxg6 Rxd4 20 gxf7+ Kf8 21 b3; 16...Nf6 17 Nxf6+ gxf6 18 Qg4; 17...Qxf6 18 fxg6) 17 Kh1 Bc7 (17...Qh4 18 Bg5! Qxe4 19 Qxe4 Rxe4 20 fxg6 Bd6 21 Bxf7) 18 Bg5! (18 fxg6?? Qh4+) Nf6 (18...Qxg5 19 Nxg5 Rxe2 20 Bxe2; 18...Rxe4 19 Bxd8 Rxe2 20 Bxc7 Rc2 21 fxg6 Rxc4 22 gxf7+ Kh8 23 Rae1) 19 Bxf6 gxf6 20 fxg6 hxg6 21 Nxf6+ 1-0

136. D20/2

J. DONNELLY - POLLINGTON, Lincolnshire 1963

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nc3 c5 4 e3 cxd4 5 Bxc4 dxc3?? 6 Bxf7+ (6...Kxf7 7 Qxd8) 1-0

137. D20/2

CRIS CAMPELLI - BILL WALL, Dayton 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nc3 e5 4 d5 Nf6 5 e4 (5 Bg5) Bb4 6 f3 O-O 7 Bxc4 Nh5 8 Ne2 Bxc3+ 9 bxc3 Kh8 10 O-O Qe7 11 f4 Qc5+ 0-1

138. D20/2

DAN FLACK - PAUL MAY, Columbus, Ohio 1982

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nc3 e5 4 Nf3 exd4 5 Qxd4 Nc6 (5...Qxd4) 6 Qxd8+ Nxd8 7 e4 Ne6 8 Bxc4 c6 9 Ng5 Nxg5 10 Bxg5 Bb4 11 O-O-O h6?? 12 Rd8 mate 1-0

139. D20/2

FRESE - SCHROEDER, Marburg 1951

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nc3 e5 4 d5 Bd6 5 e4 f5 6 Bxc4 Nf6 7 Bd3 fxe4 8 Nxe4 O-O 9 Bg5 Nxe4! 10 Bxd8 Bb4+ 11 Ke2 Rxf2+ 12 Ke3 Bc5+ 13 Kxe4 Bf5+ 14 Kxe5 Nd7 mate 0-1

See the diagrams at the top of the next page

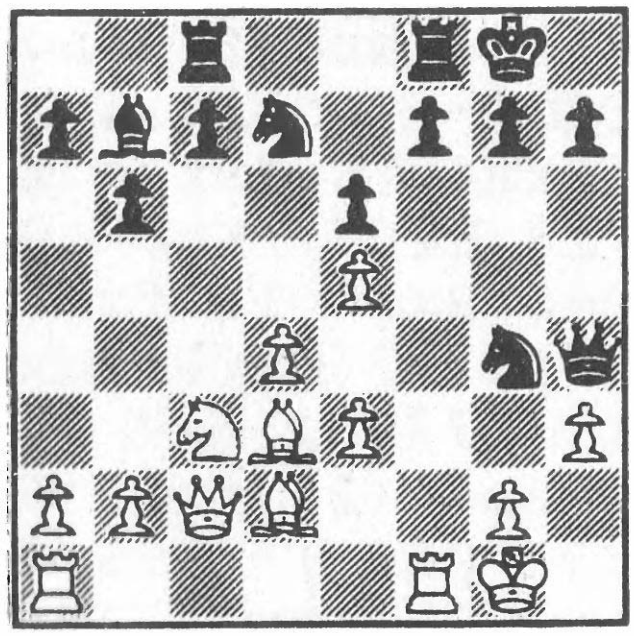
140. D20/2

EUGENE TRAINOR - JOHN BRITT, Cincinnati 1973

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 b6 6 Bb5+ Nbd7 7 Nf3 Bb7 8 Ne5 Bd6 9 f4 O-O 10



139 After 9 Bg5



140 After 15 h3

O-O Qe7 11 Qc2 Rac8 12 Bd2 Bxe5 13 fxe5 Ng4 14 Bd3 (14 e4) Qh4 15 h3 Qg3 16 hxg3 Qxg2 mate 0-1

141. D20/2

R. NOHLE - DWAINE COIL, Cincinnati 1984

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nc3 e6 4 e4 Bb4 5 Bxc4 Nf6 6 Bg5 Nbd7 7 e5 h6 8 Bd2 Ng8 9 Nge2 Nb6 10 Bd3 f6 11 a3 Be7 12 Bg6+ Kf8 13 Nf4 Qxd4 14 O-O Nc4 15 Qh5 Qxe2?? 16 Be8! 1-0

142. D20/2

EARL WIKLE - DAVID MANSKI, Xenia, Ohio 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nc3 a6 4 a4?! (4 e4) c5 5 dxc5 Qxd1+ 6 Kxd1 e5 7 Nd5 Kd8 8 Be3 Nc6 9 Nb6 Rb8 10 Nxc4 Be6 11 Rc1 Nf6 12 Nf3 Ng4 13 g3 Nxe3 14 fxe3 Bxc5 15 Ncxe5 Bb3+ 16 Ke1 Bb4+ 17 Kf2 Nxe5 18 Nxe5 Re8 19 Nd3 Bd2 20 Ra1 Bxe3+ 21 Ke1 Bd5 22 Rd1 Kc7 23 Nc5 Bxh1 0-1

143. D20/3

J. SARRATT - N.N., London 1818

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 e3 b5 (3...e5) 4 a4 Bd7 5 axb5 Bxb5 6 Nc3 Na6 7 Qf3 c6 8 Rxa6! Bxa6 9 Qxc6+ Qd7 10 Qxa8+ Qd8 11 Qc6+ Qd7 12 Qxa6 1-0

144. D20/3

RON HENLEY - MAX DLUGY, New York 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 e3 e5 4 Nc3 exd4 5 exd4 Nf6 6 Bxc4 Be7 7 Nf3 O-O 8 O-O Bg4?! (8...

Nbd7) 9 h3 Bh5 10 g4 Bg6 11 Ne5 c6 (11...c5; 11...Ne4?? 12 Nxg6; 11...Be4 12 g5) 12 f4 b5 13 Bb3 b4 14 f5! bxc3 15 fxg6 hxg6 (15...cxb2 16 Bxf7+) 16 bxc3 Nd5 17 Qf3 Bf6 18 Ba3 (18 Nxc6? Nxc6 19 Bxd5 Nxd4) Re8 19 Rae1 Bxe5 20 Qxf7+ Kh8 (20...Kh7 21 Bc2) 21 Rxe5 Rxe5 22 Qf8+! Qxf8 23 Rxf8+ (23...Kh7 24 dxe5 Nb6 25 e6 Na6 26 e7 Nc7 27 g5) 1-0

145. D20/4

UDOVCIC - GIDEON STAHLBERG, Ljubljana 1955

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 e3 e5 4 Bxc4 Nc6 5 Qb3 (5 d5) Nh6 6 Nf3 e4 7 Nfd2 Qg5 8 g3 Bb4 9 Nc3 O-O 10 Ncxe4 Qe7 11 O-O Bh3 12 Rd1 Bg4 13 Rf1 Bh3 1/2-1/2

146. D20/6

DAVID BRONSTEIN - A. LUKIN, USSR 1982

1d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 e4 Nf6 4 e5 Nd5 5 Bxc4 Nb6 6 Bb3 Nc6 7 Be3 Bf5 8 e6! Bxe6 9 Bxe6 fxe6 10 Nc3 Qd7 11 Nf3 O-O-O 12 O-O h6 13 b4 Nd5?! 14 Ne4 e5? 15 b5 Nxd4 16 Nxe5 Nxe3 17 fxe3 Qd5 18 Qxd4 1-0

147. D20/6

DAN HALBERT - G. BLACK, Cincinnati 1978

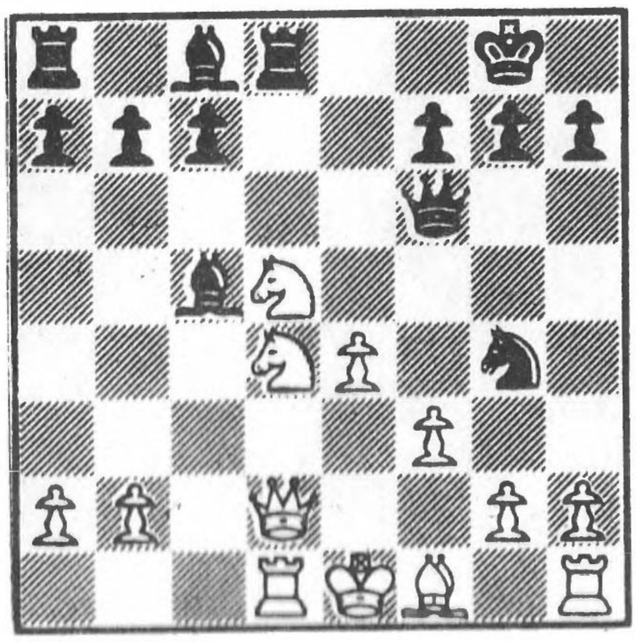
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 e4 e6 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 Bxc4 Nf6 6 Nc3 Bb4 7 Bg5 O-O 8 e5 h6 9 exf6 hxg5 10 fxg7 Kxg7 11 O-O g4 12 Ne5 Qh4 13 Nxg4 Rh8 14 h3 e5 15 dxe5 Nxe5 16 Qd4 Bxg4 17 Qxe5+ f6 18 Qxc7+ Kg6 19 Qf7+ Kh6 20 hxg4 Bd6 21 f4 Bc5+ 22 Rf2 Qxf2+ 0-1

148. D20/10

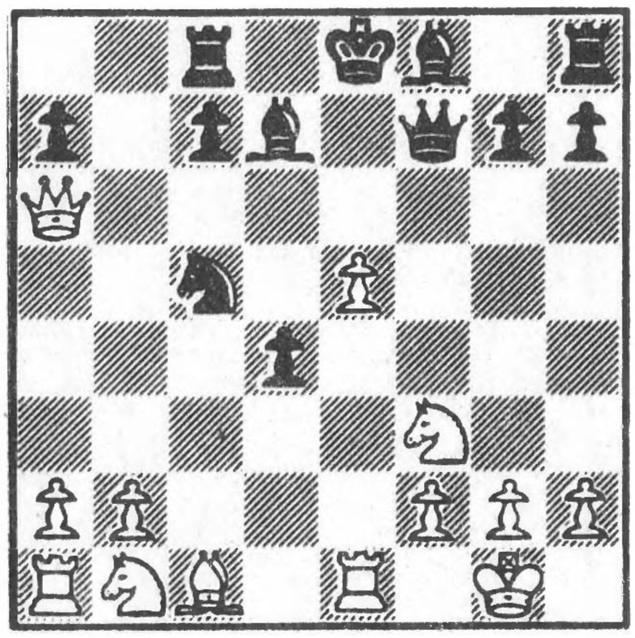
BUHMAN - V. BAGIROV, USSR 1970

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 e4 e5 4 Nf3 exd4 5 Nxd4 Bc5 6 Be3 Nf6 7 Qa4+ (7 f3) Nbd7 8 Nc3 O-O 9 Qxc4 Ng4 10 Qe2 Nxe3 11 Qxe3 Nf6 12 Rd1 Ng4 13 Qd2 Qf6 14 f3 Rd8 15 Nd5 Rxd5! 16 exd5 Qe5+ 17 Be2 Ne3 18 Kf2 Nf5 0-1

See the diagrams at the top of the next page



148 After 15 Nd5



149 After 13...Nc5

149. D20/11

K PYTEL - CASTRO, Dortmund, West Germany 1977

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 e4 e5 4 Nf3 exd4 5 Bxc4 Nc6 6 O-O Bg4 (6...Be6) 7 Qb3 Qd7 8 Bxf7+ Qxf7 9 Qxb7 Rc8 (9...Kd7 10 Qxc6! Kxc6 11 Ne5+ and 12 Nxf7) 10 Qxc6+ Bd7 11 Qa6 Nf6 12 e5 Ne4 13 Re1 Nc5 14 e6! Nxe6 (14...Bxe6 15 Qxc8+; 14...Nxa6 15 exf7+ Kxf7 16 Ne5+ Ke7 17 Ng6+; 15...Kd8 16 Bg5+ Be7 17 Bxe7 mate) 15 Ng5 1-0

150. D20/12

V. KORTCHNOI - Z. MESTROVIC, Sarajevo 1969

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 e4 e5 4 Nf3 exd4 5 Bxc4 Bb4+ 6 Nbd2 Nc6 7 O-O Nh6?! (7...Nf6) 8 Nb3 Bg4 9 Bd5 Ne5? 10 Qxd4 Nxf3+ 11 gxf3 Bxf3 12 Bxh6 Qd7 13 Qe5+ (13...Kd8 14 Qxg7) 1-0

151. D20/12

YELIZAROV - BELOKUROV, Perm 1970

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 e4 e5 4 Nf3 exd4 5 Bxc4 Bb4+ 6 Nbd2 Nc6 7 O-O Qe7 (7...Be6) 8 a3 Bxd2 9 Bxd2 Be6?! (9...Bd7) 10 Bb5 Bd7 11 Bxc6 Bxc6 12 Nxd4 Bd7 13 Rc1 Qd6 14 Bb4 Qb6 15 Nf5 g6 (15...O-O-O 16 Nd6+) 16 Ng7+ Kd8 17 Qd5 a5 18 Qxf7 Qf6 19 Ne6+! Qxe6 (19...Bxe6 20 Rfd1+) 20 Qxe6 Bxe6 21 Bc3 1-0

152. D20/12

KLUGER - BUGOVIC, Hamburg 1965

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 e4 e5 4 Nf3 exd4 5 Bxc4 Bb4+ 6 Nbd2 Nc6 7 O-O Nge7 8 Ng5 Ne5 9 Qb3 f6

10 Bf7+ Kf8 11 f4! h6 12 fxe5 hxg5 13 exf6 gxf6 14 Rxf6 Nd5 15 Bxd5+ Qxf6 16 Qxb4+ Ke8 17 Nf3 c6 18 Bxg5 Qg7 19 Bb3 d3 20 Qd6 Bg4 21 Bf6 Rh6 22 Qe5+ 1-0

153. D20/13

V. BAGIROV - O. ROMANISHIN, USSR 1978

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 e4 e5 4 Nf3 exd4 5 Bxc4 Bb4+ 6 Bd2 Bxd2 7 Nbxd2 Nc6 8 O-O Qf6 9 e5?! (9 Nb3; 9 Re1) Qg6 10 Qb3 Nge7 11 Rfe1 O-O 12 Rac1 Rb8 13 Bd3 ?! (13 e6) Qh6 14 a3 Be6 15 Qc2 Ng6 16 b4 Rbd8 17 b5 Nce7 18 Ne4? Nf4 19 Rcd1 Nxg2! 20 Neg5 N [illegible] g6 23 Qxc7 Nf5 0-1

154. D21/1

J. BLACKBURNE - FLEISSIG, Vienna 1873

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 b5?! 4 a4 c6 5 e3 Bd7 (5...Qb6) 6 Ne5 a6 7 axb5 cxb5 8 Qf3 1-0

155. D21/1

RITSONMORRY - SOULTANBEIEFF, Hastings 1931

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Bg4 4 Nc3 e6 5 e3 Nf6 6 Bxc4 Nbd7 7 O-O Bb4 8 Qe2 O-O 9 e4 c5 10 Rd1 cxd4 11 Rxd4 Qa5 12 Nb5 Ne5 13 Bd2 Bxf3 14 gxf3 (14 Bxb4 Bxe2 15 Bxa5 Bxc4) Bxd2 15 Rxd2 Qxd2 (16 Qxd2 Nxf3+ and 17...Nxd2) 0-1

156. D21/2

ATKINS - I. GUNSBERG, Hannover 1902

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 c5 4 e3 Bg4 5 Bxc4 e6 6 Qa4+ Nd7? 7 Ne5 Bf5 8 Nxd7! (8...Qxd7 9 Bb5) 1-0

157. D21/2

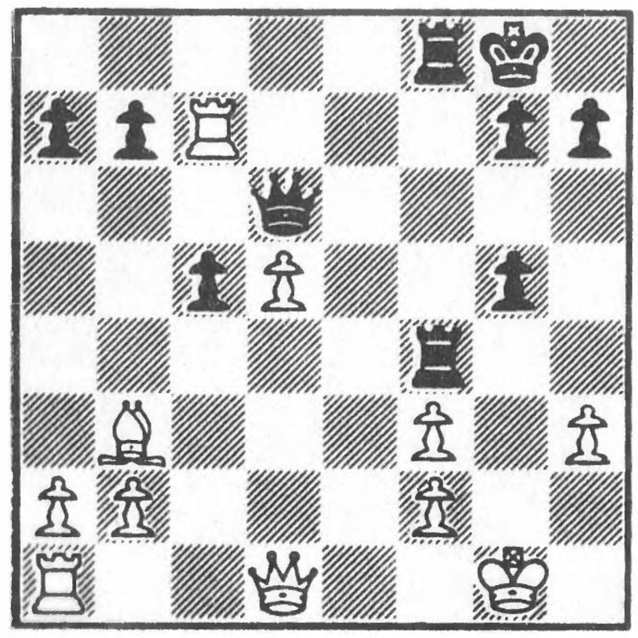
DAVID JANOWSKI - SCHALLOPP, Nuremberg 1896

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 c5 4 e3 cxd4 5 exd4 Bg4?! (5...e6; 5...Nf6) 6 Bxc4 e6 7 Qa4+! Nc6 (7...Nd7 8 Ne5 Nf6 9 Bg5! Bf5 10 Nxd7 Qxd7 11 Bb5 and winning the Queen) 8 Ne5 Qxd4 9 Nxc6 Qe4+ 10 Be3 bxc6 (10...Qxc6?? 11 Bb5) 11 Nc3 Qxg2 12 Bd5! exd5 13 Qxc6+ Kd8 (13...Ke7 14 Nxd5+ Kd8 15 Qxa8) 14 Qxa8+ Kd7 15 Qb7+ Ke6

16 Qc6+ Bd6 17 Bf4! (17...Qxh1+ 18 Kd2 Qxa1 19 Qxd6+ Kf5 20 Qe5+ Kg6 21 Qg5 mate) 1-0



157 After 11...Qxg2



158 After 18...Raf8

158. D21/2

J. RUBINETTI - PENROSE, Nice, France 1974

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 c5 4 d5 e6 5 e4 exd5 6 exd5 Bd6 (6...Nf6) 7 Bxc4 Ne7 8 O-O O-O 9 Nc3 Bg4 10 h3 Bh5 11 Ne4 Na6 12 Re1 Nc7 13 Bg5 f6 14 Nxd6 Qxd6 15 Rxe7 fxg5 16 Rxc7 Bxf3 17 gxf3 Rf4 18 Bb3 Raf8 19 Rc6 Qd7 20 Qe2 Kh8 21 Qe6 Qd8 22 Rd6 Qb8 23 Rd7 Rxf3 24 d6 1-0

159. D21/3

BILL WALL - MIKE BENNETT, Milwaukee 1984

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 e6 4 e4 b5 5 a4 Bb7 6 axb5 Bxe4 7 Bxc4 Qd6 8 Nc3 Qb4 9 Ra4 (threatening 10 Nxe4) 1-0

160. D21/3

RICHARD PELLETIER - PHILIP SOUTH, Corr. 1971

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 e6 3 c4 dxc4 4 e3 b5 5 a4 Ba6 6 b3 Bb4+ 7 Nbd2 c3 8 Ba3 cxd2+ 9 Nxd2 Bxd2+ 10 Qxd2 c6 11 Bd3 Nf6 12 O-O Nbd7 13 Rac1 Qb6 14 Qb4 Nd5 15 Qd6 Rc8 16 axb5 Bb7 17 e4 N5f6 18 Qe7 mate 1-0

161. D21/3

RICHARD ROSE - JOHN PAUL, Dayton 1980

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 e6 4 Nc3 Bd7 5 Bf4 Bd6 6 Bg5 Nf6 7 e4 Be7 8 Bxc4 Ng8 9 Bxe7 Nxe7 10 O-O O-O 11 Ng5 Ng6 12 f4 Re8 13 Nxf7 Kxf7 14 f5 Nf8 15 fxe6+ Ke7 16 Rf7+ Kd6 17 e5+ Kc6

18 Qf3+ Kb6 19 exd7 Nbxd7 20 Na4+ Ka5 21 b4+ Kxb4 22 Qb3+ Ka5 23 Qb5 mate 1-0

162. D21/4
J. SKEMBRIS - VICINIC, Titograd 1982
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nd7 4 Qa4 Ngf6 5 Nc3 e6 6 e4 c5 7 d5 exd5 8 e5 b5 9 Nxb5 Ne4 10 Bf4 Be7 11 e6 O-O 12 exd7 Bxd7 13 Ne5? Qb8! 14 Nxd7 Qxf4 15 Qc2 Rfd8 16 f3 Bh4+ 17 Kd1 Rxd7 0-1

163. D21/7
SAL GIANNOTTA - D. PACIORKOWSKI, Dayton 1983
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 a6 4 e4 b5 5 a4 c6?! (5...Bb7) 6 axb5 cxb5 7 b3 cxb3 8 Qxb3 e6 9 Bxb5+ Nd7 10 Bc6 Ra7 11 Be3 Rc7 12 d5 exd5 13 exd5 Bd6 14 O-O Ne7 15 Bb6 Nxc6 16 Bxc7 Qxc7 17 dxc6 Qxc6 18 Re1+ Be7 19 Qc3 Qxc3 20 Nxc3 f6?? 21 Nd5 1-0

164. D22/1
F. MARSHALL - DUS-CHOTIMIRSKY, Carlsbad 1911
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 dxc4 4 e3 a6 5 Ne5 Nd7 6 Nxd7 Bxd7 7 Bxc4 Bc6 8 O-O Bd6 9 Nc3 Qh4 10 f4 Nf6 11 Bd2 Ng4 12 h3 Qg3?? 13 Qxg4 1-0

165. D22/1
L. SZABO - KELLNER, Vienna 1947
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 a6 4 e3 b5 5 a4 Bb7 6 axb5 axb5 7 Rxa8 Bxa8 8 b3 e6 9 bxc4 bxc4 10 Ne5 c5? (10...Nd7) 11 Qa4+ Bc6 12 Nxc6 Qd7 13 Qa8! 1-0

166. D22/2
VLADIMIROV - V. VOROTNIKOV, Leningrad 1974
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 a6 4 e3 Bg4 5 h3 Bh5 6 g4 Bg6 7 Nbd2 (7 Ne5) Nd7 8 Nxc4 e6 9 Bg2 Be4 10 Ncd2 Bb4 11 Kf1 Bxd2 12 Bxd2 Ngf6 13 Ng5 Bxg2+ 14 Kxg2 Nf8 15 Qb3 Ng6 16 Bb4 (16 Nf3) Nh4+ 17 Kg3? Nh5+! 18 Kxh4 h6 19 f4 hxg5+ 20 fxg5 Qxg5+! (21 Kxg5 f6+ 22 Kh4 g5 mate; 22 Kg6 Rh6 mate) 0-1

167. D23/1

RUSSELL WILSON - TYRONE LEE, Dayton 1984

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 dxc4 4 Qa4+ Bd7 5 Qxc4 a6 (5...e6) 6 g3 e6 7 Bg2 Bb5 8 Qc2 Nc6 9 Nc3 Nb4 10 Qd1 Bc6 11 O-O Be7 12 Re1 Nbd5 13 Ne5 Qd6 14 e4 Nxc3 15 bxc3 Nd7?? 16 Nc4 1-0

168. D23/3

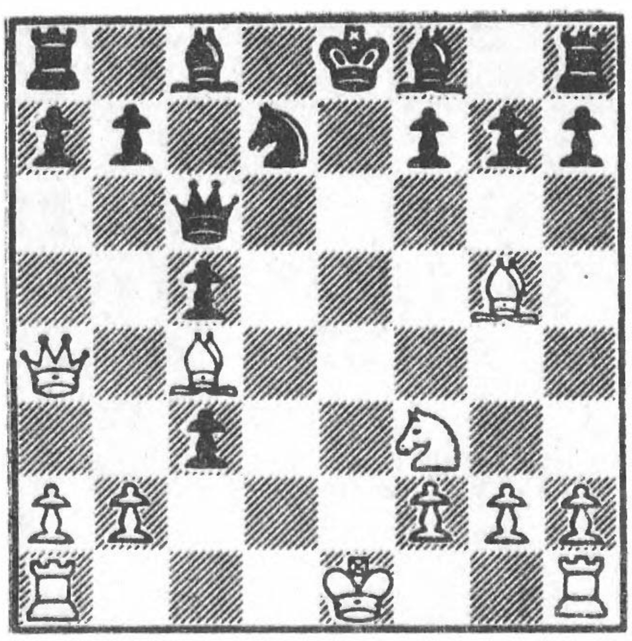
J. SAJTAR - B. SLIWE, Warsaw 1947

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Qa4+ Nbd7 5 Nc3 e6 6 e4 c5 7 d5 exd5 8 e5 d4 9 Bxc4! dxc3 10 Ng5 Qe7?? (10...Ng4) 11 Bxf7+ (11...Kd8 12 Ne6+) 1-0

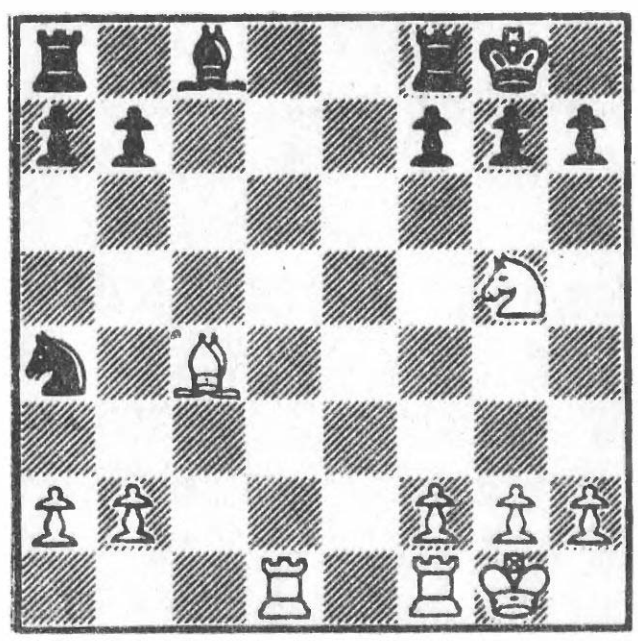
169. D23/3

MULLER - N.N., Villingen 1934

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Qa4+ Nbd7 5 Nc3 e6 6 e4 c5 7 d5 exd5 8 e5 d4 9 exf6 dxc3 10 Bxc4 Qxf6 11 Bg5 Qc6 (11...Qf5) 12 O-O-O! Qxa4 (12...cxb2+) 13 Rhe1+ Be7 14 Rxe7+ Kf8 15 Rxf7+ Kg8 (15...Ke8 16 Re1+ Ne5 17 Rxe5 Be6 18 Bxe6) 16 Rfxd7+ Qxc4 17 Rd8+ Kf7 18 Ne5+ (18...Ke6 19 Nxc4) 1-0



169 After 11...Qc6



170 After 15...Nxa4

170. D23/3

SOULTANBEIEFF - DEFOSSE, Correspondence 1941

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 Qa4+ Nbd7 6 Bg5 c5 7 e4 cxd4 8 Nxd4 Be7 9 Rd1 Nxe4 10 Nxe4 Bxg5 11 Bxc4 Qe7 12 Nxg5 Qxg5 13 O-O O-O 14 Nxe6! Nb6 (14...fxe6 15 Bxe6+ Kh8 16 Bxd7) 15 Nxg5 Nxa4 16 Rd4 Nxb2 (16...Nb6) 17 Bxf7+ Kh8 (17...Rxf7 18 Nxf7 Kxf7 19 Rb1) 18

Rb3 a5 19 Nf7+ Kg8 20 Ne5+ Kh8 21 Ng6+ hxg6 22 Rh4 mate 1-0

171. D23/3

M. KNEZEVIC - H. MESING, Yugoslavia 1976

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Qa4+ Nbd7 5 Nc3 e6 6 e4 c5 (6...Be7) 7 d5 exd5 8 e5 d4 (8... b5) 9 exf6 dxc3 10 Bxc4 gxf6 (10...Qxf6) 11 O-O cxb2 (11...Bg7) 12 Bxb2 Be7 13 Rad1 O-O 14 Bb5 Qb6 15 Bxd7 Qxb2 16 Bxc8 Raxc8 (16... Rfxc8 17 Rb1 Qc3 18 Rfe1 Bd8 19 Re3 Qa5 20 Re8+ Kg7 21 Qg4+ Kh6 22 Rg8!) 17 Rb1 Qc3 18 Rfe1 (18...Bd8 19 Qg4+ Kh8 20 Qxc8; 18...Rfe8 19 Re3) 1-0

172. D24/1

BILL LOMBARDY - RONALD GROSS, Seattle 1966

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 Nc6 5 d5 Na5 6 e4 c6 7 Ne5 b5 8 dxc6 Qxd1+ 9 Nxd1 Ng4 10 Nxg4 Bxg4 11 Ne3 Be6 12 c7 Rc8 13 Bd2 Nc6 14 a4 b4 15 Nd5 Bxd5 16 exd5 Nd4 17 Rc1 Rxc7 18 Bxc4 e5 19 dxe6 Nxe6 20 O-O Bd6 21 Bxe6 Rxc1 22 Rxc1 1-0

173. D24/1

MARVIN TURNER - BOB MYERS, Dayton 1971

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 g6 5 Qa4+ Bd7 6 Qxc4 Bg7 7 Bf4 c6 8 e4 b5 9 Qb3 Be6 10 d5 cxd5 11 Bxb5+ Nbd7 12 Nd4 Nxe4 13 Nxe6 fxe6 14 Nxe4 dxe4 15 O-O e5 16 Rfd1 Rb8 17 Bxd7+ Kf8 18 Qe6 exf4 19 Bc6 Qb6 20 Rd7 Bf6 21 Qxe4 Qxb2 21 Re1 e5 22 Qd5 1-0

174. D24/2

RADITSCH - IVKOV, Yugoslavia 1948

1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 d5 3 c4 dxc4 4 a4 c5 5 Nc3 cxd4 6 Qxd4 Bd7 7 Qxc4 Nc6 8 Bf4 Rc8 9 Rd1 e5 10 Bg3 Nb4 11 Qb3 Qb6 12 Kd2 (12 Nd2 Be6 13 a5 Bxb3 14 axb6 Nc2 mate) Be6 13 Qa3 Rxc3! (14 Qxc3 Ne4+; 14 Kxc3 Ne4 mate; 14 bxc3 Ne4+ 15 Ke1 Nc2 mate) 0-1

175. D24/3

MIKE BERGMANN - JAMES PRICE, Dayton 1982

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 e4 Be7 6 Bg5 h6 7 Bh4 O-O 8 Bxc4 Bb4 9 e5 g5 10 Nxg5 hxg5 11 Bxg5 Nbd7 12 exf6 Nxf6 13 O-O Be7 14 Re1 Qd7 15 Qd2 Kg7 16 Bh6+ Kg8 17 Qg5+ 1-0

176. D24/3

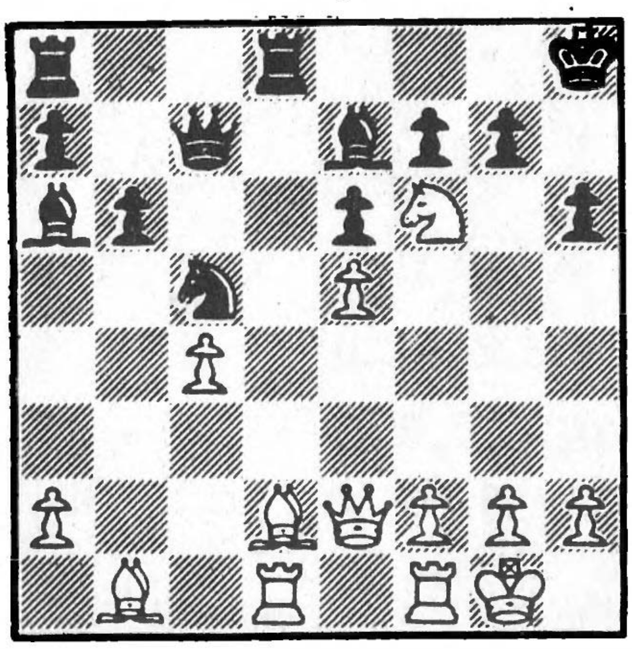
NIKASHKIN - ISAKOV, USSR 1960

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 c5 5 d5 e6 6 e4 a6 7 Bg5 exd5?! (7...Be7) 8 e5 h6 9 Bh4 g5 10 Nxg5 hxg5 11 Bxg5 Be7 12 exf6 Bxf6 13 Bxf6 Qxf6 14 Nxd5 Qxb2 15 f4 O-O 16 Bxc4 Qxg2? 17 Nf6+ Kg7 18 Qh5! Qg6 (18...Kxf6 19 Qe5+ Kg6 20 O-O-O; 18...Qxh1+ 19 Kf2 Qxa1 20 Qg5+) 19 O-O-O! Qxh5 (19...Rh8 20 Ne8+ Rxe8 21 Rhg1) 20 Nxh5+ Kg6 21 Rd5 f5 22 Rd6+ Kh7 23 Rg1 1-0

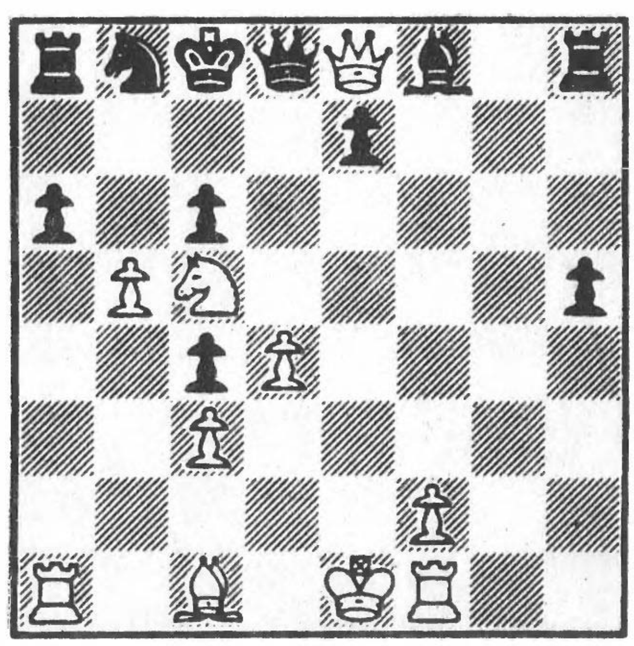
177. D24/5

FOLTYS - BOOK, Munich 1936

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 e6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 e4 Bb4 6 e5 Nd5 7 Bd2 c5 (7...Bxc3) 8 dxc5 Nxc3 9 bxc3 Bxc5 10 Bxc4 Nd7 11 O-O O-O 12 Qe2 Be7 13 Rad1 Qc7 14 Bd3 Nc5 15 Bb1 b6 16 Ng5 h6 17 Nh7! Ba6 18 c4 Rfd8 19 Nf6+ Kh8 20 Bxh6 gxh6 21 Qc2 (threatening 22 Qxh7 mate) 1-0



177 After 19...Kh8



178 After 21...Qd8

178. D24/7

DOROSHKEVICH - ASTASHIN, USSR 1967

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 a6 5 e4 b5 6 e5 Nd5 7 a4 Nxc3 8 bxc3 Bb7 9 e6 fxe6 (9...

f6) 10 Be2 Qd5 11 Ng5 Qxg2 12 Rf1 Bd5 13 axb5 Qxh2 (13...axb5) 14 Bg4 h5 (14...Qd6 15 Ba3) 15 Bxe6 Bxe6 16 Qf3 c6 17 Nxe6 Qd6 18 Qf5 g6 19 Qxg6+ Kd7 20 Nc5+ Kc8 (20...Kc7 21 Bf4) 21 Qe8+ Qd8 22 b6! 1-0

179. D24/10
HOTTES - LOHSSE, West Germany 1967
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 a6 5 e4 b5 6 e5 Nd5 7 a4 Bb7 8 e6 Nxc3 (8...fxe6) 9 bxc3 f6 10 Nh4 Qd5 11 Be2 Qe4 (11...Qxe6) 12 O-O! Nc6?! (12...Qxh4? 13 Bf3!; 12...Qxe6) 13 Bf3 Qd3 (13...Qxh4 14 g3 Qh3 15 Bg4 Nxd4 16 f3) 14 Qe1 f5 15 axb5 axb5 16 Rxa8+ Bxa8 17 d5 Nd8 18 Qe5 1-0

180. D25/1
FRED LINDSAY - DAVID ARGANIAN
1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 dxc4 4 e3 Be6 5 Na3 c5 6 Nxc4 Qc7 (6...Nc6) 7 Bd2 Ne4 8 Rc1 Nxd2 9 Ncxd2 Nd7 10 dxc5 f6 11 Nd4 Bf7 12 Qa4 e6 13 c6 bxc6 14 Rxc6 Qe5 15 Bb5 Bc5 16 N2f3 Qe4 17 Rxc5 Rd8 18 Bxd7+ 1-0

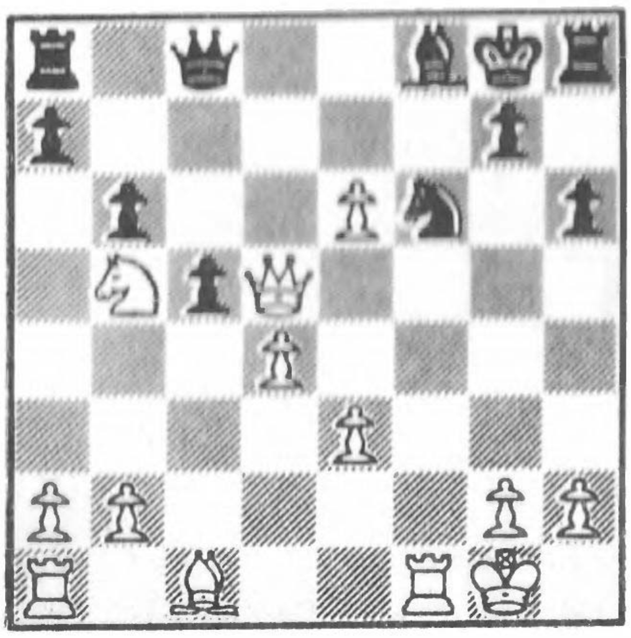
181. D25/1
FRED REINFELD - JACK BATTELL, New York 1940
1 Nf3 d5 2 d4 Nf6 3 c4 dxc4 4 e3 c5 5 Bxc4 cxd4 6 exd4 Qc7 7 Qb3 Be6? (7...e6) 8 Bxe6! Qxc1+ 9 Ke2 Qxh1 10 Bxf7+ Kd8 (10...Kd7 11 Qxb7+) 11 Qxb7 Qc1 12 Qxa8 Qxb2+ 13 Nbd2 Ne4 (13...Qxa1? 14 Qxb7+ Kd7 15 Ne5 mate) 14 Qxe4 Qxa1 15 Qd5+ Kc7 16 Qc5+ Kd8 (16...Kb7 17 Bd5+) 17 Be6 (17...Nd7 18 Qc6 Nb6 19 Ne5 and 20 Nf7 mate) 1-0

182. D25/1
VASJA PIRC - PAL BENKO, Yugoslavia 1948
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 c5 5 Bxc4 e6 6 O-O a6 7 Qe2 b5 8 Bb3 Nc6 9 Nc3 cxd4 10 Rd1 d3 11 Rxd3 Qc7 12 e4! Nd7? (12...Bc5!) 13 Nd5 Qb8 14 Bf4 e5 15 Be3 Bb7 16 Ng5! Na5 17 Qh5 g6 18 Nf6+ (18...Nxf6 19 Bxf7+ Ke7 20 Bc5+) 1-0

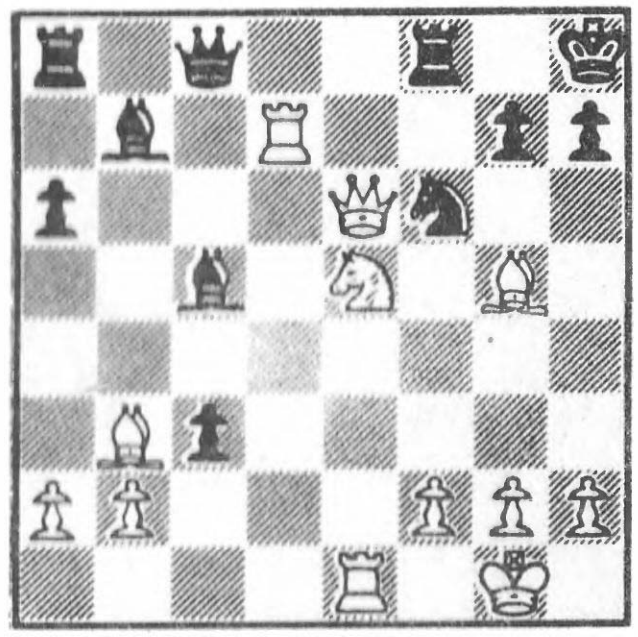
183. D25/1

GESOV - MANOLYOV, Czechoslovakia 1935

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 dxc4 4 e3 b6 5 Bxc4 Bb7 6 Nc3 e6 7 O-O c5 8 Ne5 Nbd7 9 f4 Qc7 10 Nb5 Qc8 11 Nxf7 Kxf7 12 f5 Bd5 13 fxe6+ Kg8 (13...Bxe6 14 d5) 14 Bxd5 Nxd5 15 Qh5 h6 (15...Qe8?? 16 Qf7+! Qxf7 17 exf7 mate) 16 Qxd5 Nf6 17 Rxf6! gxf6 18 e7+ Kg7 19 Nd6 (threatening 20 Qf7 mate) 1-0



183 After 16...Nf6



184 After 18...Bc5

184. D25/1

V. SAZONOV - KRUPSKY, Minsk 1971

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 dxc4 4 e3 a6 5 Bxc4 e6 (5...b5) 6 O-O c5 7 Qe2 cxd4 8 exd4 Be7 9 Nc3 b5 10 Bb3 Bb7 11 Bg5 O-O 12 Rfe1 Nbd7 13 Rad1 b4 14 d5! bxc3 15 dxe6 fxe6 (15...cxb2 16 Rxd7!) 16 Qxe6+ Kh8 17 Ne5! Qc8 18 Rxd7! Bc5 19 Ng6+! hxg6 20 Bxf6 Qxd7 21 Qxd7 gxf6 22 bxc3 Rab8 23 Qc7 1-0

185. D25/5

BILL WALL - ROBERT GANTT, Hickory, NC 1978

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 g6 5 Bxc4 Bg7 6 Qa4+ Nbd7 7 Bxf7+ Kxf7 8 Ng5+ Kg8 9 Qc4+ (9...e6 10 Qxe6+ Kf8 11 Qf7 mate) 1-0

186. D25/12

REICHER - SEGAL, Bucharest, Romania 1964

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 Bg4 5 Bxc4 e6 6 Qb3 Nbd7 7 Qxb7 (7 Ne5) c5 8 Bb5?! (8 Nbd2) Rb8 9 Bxd7+ Nxd7 10 Qe4? Bf5 11 Qc6 cxd4 12 O-O (12 Nxd4? Rc8 and 13...Rxc1+) Bd3

13 Rd1 Rc8 14 Qb7 (14 Qa4 Bc2) Rc7 (15 Qb3 Bc2) 0-1

187. D25/14

HODOS - MIKHAIL TAL, USSR 1962

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 Bg4 5 Bxc4 e6 6 Qb3 Bxf3 7 gxf3 Nbd7 8 Qxb7 c5 9 Rg1?! g6 10 Nc3 Be7 11 dxc5 Nxc5 12 Qc6+ (12 Qb5+) Kf8 13 f4 Nfe4 14 Ba6 Rb8 15 Nxe4 Rb6 16 Qc8 (16 Qxc5) Qxc8 17 Bxc8 Nxe4 18 a4 Bb4+ 19 Ke2 Nc5 20 Rg5 f5 21 e4 Kg7 0-1

188. D25/15

S. POMAR - PALACIOS, Spain 1964

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 Bg4 5 Bxc4 e6 6 Qb3 Bxf3 7 gxf3 c5 8 Qxb7 Nbd7 9 Nc3 Be7 10 d5 exd5 11 Nxd5 O-O 12 Bd2 Rb8 13 Nxe7+ Qxe7 14 Qxa7 Rxb2 15 Bb3 Ne4 16 O-O-O Ne5 17 Qa6 (17 Qxe7?? Nd3 mate) Qa7 18 Bc4 Qb8 19 Bb3 Qa8 20 Kxb2 Qxa6 21 fxe4 Nd3+ 22 Kb1 Nxf2 0-1

189. D25/16

A. FOGUELMAN - D. BRONSTEIN, Amsterdam 1964

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 Bg4 5 Bxc4 e6 6 Qb3 Bxf3 7 gxf3 Nbd7 8 Qxb7 c5 9 dxc5 (9 Rg1) Bxc5 10 f4 O-O 11 O-O (11 Nc3) Nd5 12 Rd1?! (12 Nc3; 12 Bxd5) Rb8 13 Qc6 Qh4 14 Nc3 (14 Qxd7? Qg4+ 15 Kf1 Qxd1+) Rb6! 15 Qxd7 Nxf4! 16 Ne2 (16 exf4 Qxf2+; 16 Bf1 Qg4+ 17 Kh1 Qf3+ 18 Kg1 e5 19 Ne2 Nxe2+) Nh3+ 17 Kg2 Nxf2 18 Rd4 (18 Ng3 Nxd1 19 Qxd1 Qxc4) Ng4 19 Rf4 (19 Rxg4 Qxg4+ 20 Ng3 Qxc4) Qxh2+ 20 Kf1 Bxe3 21 Bd5 Bxf4 (22 Bxf4 Qf2 mate) 0-1

See the diagrams at the top of the next page

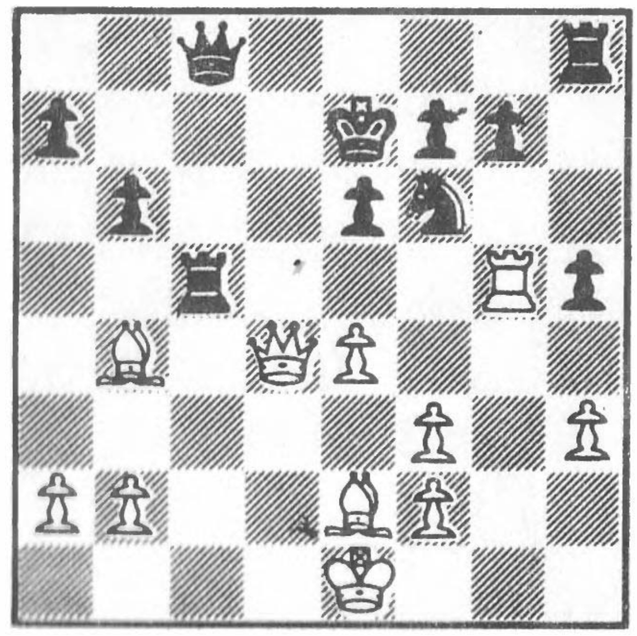
190. D25/17

L. SHAMKOVICH - ALEXANDRESCU, Timisoara 1972

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 Bg4 5 Bxc4 e6 6 h3 Bh5 7 Qb3 Bxf3 8 gxf3 Nbd7 9 Nc3 Nb6 10 Be2 c5 (10...Be7) 11 dxc5 Bxc5 12 Na4 Nxa4 13 Qxa4+ Kf8 (13...Nd7) 14 Bd2 Rc8 15 Rc1 Nd5 (15...a6) 16 Rg1 h5? (16...Ne7) 17 Rxc5! Rxc5



189 After 15 Qxd7



190 After 21...Ke7

18 Qd4 Qc8 19 e4 Nf6 (19...Rc1+ 20 Bd1) 20 Bb4 b6 21 Rg5 Ke7 22 Rxc5! bxc5 23 Bxc5+ Ke8 24 Qd6 1-0

191. D25/22

GHITESCU - Z. KOVACS, Debrecen, Hungary 1968
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 Bg4 5 h3 Bh5 6 Bxc4 e6 7 Nc3 Bd6 8 O-O Nbd7 9 e4 e5 10 dxe5 Nxe5 11 Be2 Bg6 (11...Bxf3; 11...O-O) 12 Be3 Nxf3+ 13 Bxf3 O-O 14 Qb3 Qe7 15 Rfe1 Kh8 (15...c6) 16 Qxb7 Rab8 17 Qc6 Rxb2 18 Bd4 Be5 19 Nd5 Nxd5 20 exd5 Bxd4 21 Rxe7 Rxf2 22 Rd1! 1-0

192. D26/1

C. BOTEZ - I. SZABO, Romania 1972
1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 d5 3 c4 dxc4 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 a6 6 O-O b5 7 Bb3 Bb7 8 Qe2 c5 9 Nc3 Nbd7 10 Rd1 Qc7?! (10...Qb8) 11 e4 cxd4 12 Nxd4 b4 (12...Bd6? 13 Ndxb5) 13 Na4 e5 14 Nf3 Be7 15 Bg5 h6? (15...Rd8) 16 Rac1 Qa5 17 Qc4 Rf8 (17...O-O 18 Rxd7 Nxd7 19 Bxe7) 18 Bxf6 Bxf6 19 Rxd7 Kxd7 20 Nc5+ Kc8 21 Nxb7 Kxb7 22 Qc6+ 1-0

193. D26/2

S. BIRKMEIER - D. WHEATLEY, Cleveland 1983
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 Qe2 a6 7 dxc5 Bxc5 8 e4 b5 9 Bd3 Bb7 (9... Nc6) 10 Nbd2 Nc6 11 O-O O-O 12 e5 Nd7 13 Ne4 Be7 14 Nd6 Bxd6 15 Bxh7+ Kxh7 16 Ng5 Kg8 17

Qh5 Re8? 18 Qxf7+ Kh8 19 Qh5+ Kg8 20 Qh7+ Kf8 21 Qh8+ Ke7 22 Qxg7 mate 1-0

194. D26/4
H WIRTHENSOHN - NIKLASSON, Reggio Emilia 1978
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 e3 Nf6 4 Bxc4 e6 5 Nf3 c5 6 O-O Nc6 7 Nc3 Be7 8 a3 cxd4 9 exd4 O-O 10 Re1 b6 11 Qd3 Bb7 12 Ba2 Rc8 13 Bf4 Re8 14 Rad1 Bf8 15 d5 exd5 16 Rxe8 Qxe8 17 Re1 Qd8?! (17...Qd7) 18 Nxd5 h6? (18...Nxd5) 19 Bg5! hxg5 20 Nxg5 Ne4 (20...g6 21 Nxf7) 21 Nxf7 Nc5 22 Ng5! (22...Nxd3 23 Ne7+ Kh8 24 Ng6 mate) 1-0

195. D26/8
RAY WEINSTEIN - E. McCORMICK, New York 1957
1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 dxc4 4 e3 a6 5 Bxc4 e6 6 O-O b5 7 Bb3 c5 8 Qe2 Nc6 9 Nc3 cxd4 10 exd4 Nxd4 11 Nxd4 Qxd4 12 Nd5! Nxd5 13 Rd1 Nf4? (13...Nc3) 14 Qf3 Nh3+ 15 gxh3 Qa7 16 Qc6+ Ke7 17 Be3 Qb7 18 Qd6+ Kf6 19 Qf4+ Ke7 20 Rac1 Ke8 21 Rc7 Qb8 22 Qxf7 mate 1-0

196. D27/1
ALTMAN - KATZ, Syracuse, New York 1943
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 Nc3 b5 8 Bd3 (8 Be2) Bb7 9 Qe2 Nc6 10 Rd1 Qc7 11 dxc5 Bxc5 12 e4 Ng4 13 Rf1 Nd4 (14 Qd1 Nxf3+ threatening 15...Qxh2 mate) 0-1

197. D27/1
Y. BOGOLJUBOV - SALO FLOHR, Bled 1931
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 Nc3 Be7 8 dxc5 Qxd1 9 Rxd1 Bxc5 10 a3 Nc6 (10...Ke7) 11 b4 Be7 12 Bb2 b5?! 13 Nxb5 axb5 14 Bxb5 Bd7 15 Rxd7 Nxd7 (15...Kxd7 16 Ne5+) 16 Bxc6 Rc8 17 Ne5 O-O 18 Nxd7 Rfd8 19 b5 1-0

198. D27/1
EMANUEL LASKER - S RESHEVSKY, Nottingham 1936
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 Nc3 a6 7 O-O b5 8 Bd3 cxd4 9 exd4 Bb7 10

Bg5 Be7 11 Qe2 (11 Rc1) O-O 12 Rad1 Nbd7 13 Ne5 (13 Rfe1) Nd5 14 Bc1 (14 Bxe7) Nxc3 15 bxc3 Nf6 16 a4 Qd5 17 Nf3 (17 f4) Rfc8 18 Bb2 Ne4 19 Rc1 (19 axb5 axb5 20 Bxe4 Qxe4 21 axb5 Ba6) Ng5 20 axb5 axb5 21 Bxb5 (21 Ne1 Nh3+ 22 Kh1 Nf4) Nxf3+ 22 gxf3 Qg5+ (23 Kh1 Qg4) 0-1

199. D27/7

M. FILIP - CONRADY, Varna, Bulgaria 1962

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 Bb3 Nc6 8 Qe2 cxd4 (8...Qc7) 9 Rd1 Be7 10 exd4 O-O (10...Na5) 11 Nc3 Nb4 12 Ne5 Nbd5 (12...Bd7) 13 Rd3 Bd7 14 Rg3 g6 (14... Kh8) 15 Bh6 Re8 16 h4 Bf8 17 Bg5 Qc7 (17...Be7 18 h5 Nxh5 19 Qxh5!) 18 Qf3 Bg7 19 Bxd5 1-0

200. D27/8

A. RUBINSTEIN - FREYMANN, St. Petersburg 1909

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 a4 b6 8 Qe2 Bb7 9 Nc3 Nc6 10 Rd1 Qc7 11 d5 exd5 12 Bxd5 Be7 13 e4 O-O 14 e5 Ne8 15 Qe4 Na5? 16 Bxb7 (16...Qxb7 17 Qxb7 Nxb7 18 Rd7; 16...Nxb7 17 Nd5 Qd8 18 Nf6+) 1-0

201. D27/8

J. PLATZ - LEVIN, Holyoke, Massachusetts 1955

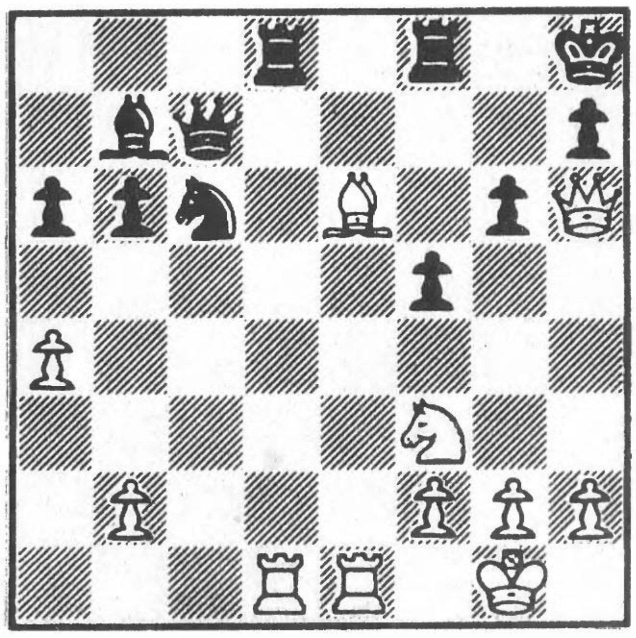
1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 a4 Qc7 8 Qe2 Nbd7 9 Bd2 b6 10 Nc3 cxd4 11 exd4 Bd6?! (11...Be7) 12 Bxe6 fxe6 13 Qxe6+ Kf8 14 Ng5 Nb8 15 Nd5! Nxd5 16 Qxd5 h6 17 f4! g6 18 Rac1 Bb7 19 Qe6 Nc6 20 Qf6+ Kg8 21 Qxg6+ (21...Qg7 22 Qe6+ Kf8 23 Qxd6+ Qe7 24 Qg6; 23...Kg8 24 Qd5+ Kf8 25 Ne6+ Kg8 26 Nxg7+ Kxg7 27 Qd7+) 1-0

202. D27/8

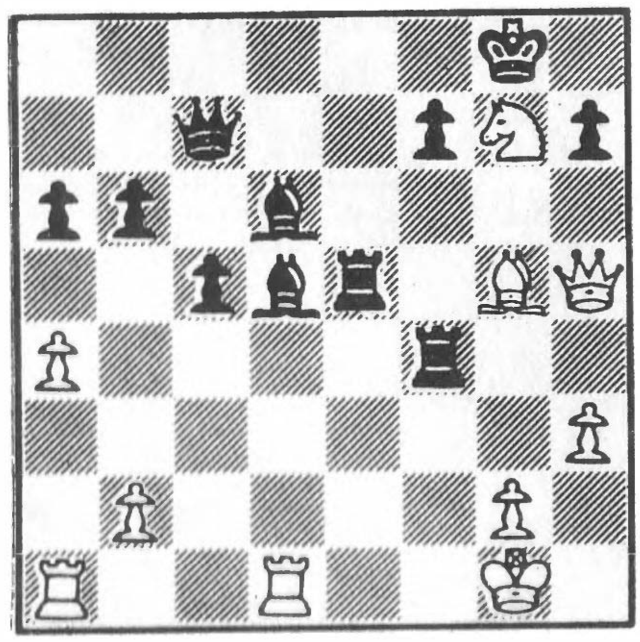
J. TARJAN - I. BULJOVIC, Novi Sad 1975

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 a4 cxd4 8 exd4 Nc6 9 Nc3 Be7 10 Bg5 O-O 11 Re1 b6 (11...Nb4; 11...Bd7) 12 d5!

Nxd5 13 Nxd5 exd5 14 Qxd5 Bxg5 15 Qxg5 Bb7 16 Rad1 Qc7 (16...Qf6) 17 Bd3 g6 18 Qh6 f5 (18...f6 19 Bc4+ Kh8 20 Nh4) 19 Bc4+ Kh8 20 Be6 Rad8 (20...Rfd8 21 Ng5 Ne5 22 Bf7) 21 Rd7! (21...Rxd7 22 Qxf8 mate) 1-0



202 After 20...Rad8



203 After 21...Rxf4

203. D27/10

L. PORTISCH - I. RADULOV, Nice 1974

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 c5 5 Bxc4 e6 6 O-O Nc6 7 Qe2 a6 8 a4 Qc7 9 Nc3 Bd6 10 Rd1 O-O 11 h3 b6 12 d5 exd5 13 Bxd5 Bb7 14 e4 Rae8 15 Bg5 Nd4?! (15...Be7) 16 Nxd4 Nxd5 17 Nxd5 Bxd5 18 Nf5! Rxe4 19 Qh5 Rfe8 (19...g6 20 Bf6! gxh5 21 Nh6 mate; 19...Re5 20 Bf6!) 20 Nxg7! R8e5 (20...Kxg7 21 Qh6+ and 22 Bf6) 21 f4 Rxf4 22 Ne8! Qc6 (22...Rxe8 23 Bxf4 Bxf4 24 Qxd5) 23 Nxd6 f6 (23...Qxd6 24 Bxf4) 24 Re1! (24 Qxd6 25 Bxf4; 24...Rxg5 25 Re8+ Kg7 26 Re7+ Kf8 27 Rf7+; 24...Rd4 25 Rxe5 fxe5 26 Nf5) 1-0

204. D27/11

S. GLIGORIC - L. MIAGMARSUREN, Havana 1966

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 a4 Nc6 8 Qe2 Be7 (8...Qc7; 8... cxd4) 9 Rd1 O-O 10 Nc3 Qc7 11 b3 cxd4 (11... Bd7) 12 exd4 Nb4 (12...Na5) 13 Bb2 Bd7?! 14 d5! exd5? 15 Qxe7 Nc6 (15...dxc4 16 Qxb4) 16 Nxd5 Nxd5 17 Qg5 1-0

205. D27/13

DAVID ALLEN - PETRISON, Columbus, Ohio 1984

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 a4 Nc6 8 Qe2 cxd4 9 Rd1 Qc7 10 exd4 Be7 11 Nc3 O-O 12 Bg5 Rd8 13 Rac1 h6 14 Bh4 Bd7 15 Ba2 Be8 16 Bb1 Rac8 17 Ne4? Nxd4 18 Nxf6+ Bxf6 19 Bh7+ Kh8 20 Nxd4 Qxc1 21 Bxf6 gxf6 22 Qe1 Qxb2 0-1

206. D28/2

C. CRENSHAW - JOHN CURDO, Correspondence 1958

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 Qe2 Nc6 8 Rd1 b5 9 dxc5 Qc7 10 Bd3 Bxc5 11 a3 (11 a4) O-O 12 Nc3 Bb7 13 Ne4 Nxe4 14 Bxe4 f5 15 Bc2 Ne5 16 e4?! Ng4 17 Rf1? fxe4 18 g3 (18 Bxe4 Rxf3! and 19...Qxh2 mate) Rxf3 19 Bxe4 Rxg3+! (20 Kh1 Rg1+ and 21... Qxh2 mate) 0-1

207. D28/2

MARK TAIMANOV - N. RASHKOVSKY, Minsk 1976

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 Qe2 Nc6 8 Rd1 Qc7 9 Nc3 b5 (9... Be7) 10 Bd3 Bb7 11 Bd2 cxd4 12 exd4 Bd6?! (12...Be7; 12...Nb4) 13 Rac1 Qe7 14 Ne4! Nxe4 15 Bxe4 Nd8 16 Qd3 Bxe4 17 Qxe4 Qb7 18 d5 Qxd5 19 Qg4 Bf8 20 Ba5 Rc8 (20...Qxa2 21 Qd4) 21 Qf4! 1-0

208. D28/3

WEISSCHER - J. CURDO, Correspondence 1957/58

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 Qe2 Nc6 8 Nc3 b5 9 Bb3 Bb7 10 Rd1 Qc7 11 d5 exd5 12 Bxd5? (12 e4) b4 13 Ng5 O-O-O 14 Nxf7 Rxd5 15 Nxd5 Qxf7 16 e4 Nxd5 17 Rxd5 Nd4 18 Qg4+ Kc7 19 Bf4+ Kb6 20 Rd7 Qxf4! (21 Qxf4 Ne2+ and 22...Nxf4) 0-1

209. D28/5

PAPPIER - PINGAS, Buenos Aires 1982

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 Qe2 b5 8 Bd3 cxd4 9 exd4 Bb7 (9...

Be7) 10 a4 bxa4 11 Bc2 Be7 12 Bxa4+ Nbd7 (12...Nfd7) 13 Ne5 Rc8 (13...O-O) 14 d5! Bxd5 15 Nc3 Rc5 16 Rd1 Qa8 17 Bg5 O-O 18 Nxd7 1-0

210. D28/7

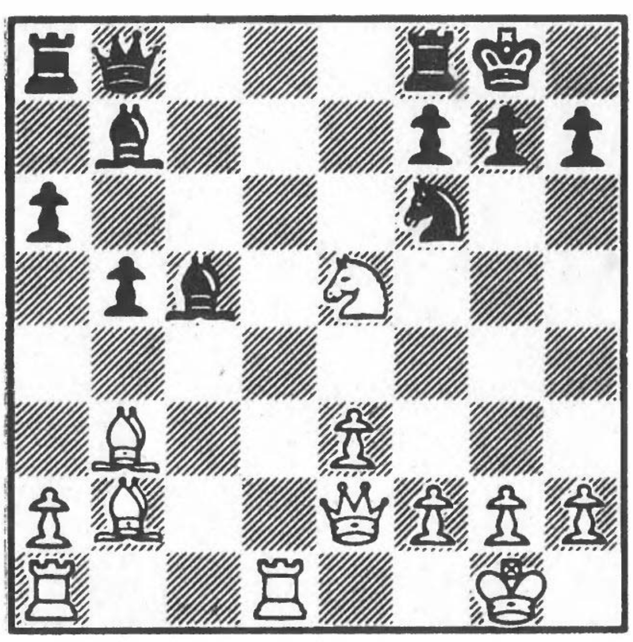
GILSON - SCHILT, Columbus, Ohio 1972

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 Qe2 b5 8 Bb3 cxd4 (8...Bb7) 9 Rd1 Qb6 10 exd4 Bb7 (10...Be7) 11 d5 Be7 12 dxe6 fxe6 13 Bxe6 Ne4 14 Bb3 Nd7 15 Be3 Ndc5 16 Nc3 Nxc3 17 bxc3 Bxf3?? 18 Qxf3 (threatening 19 Qf7 mate) 1-0

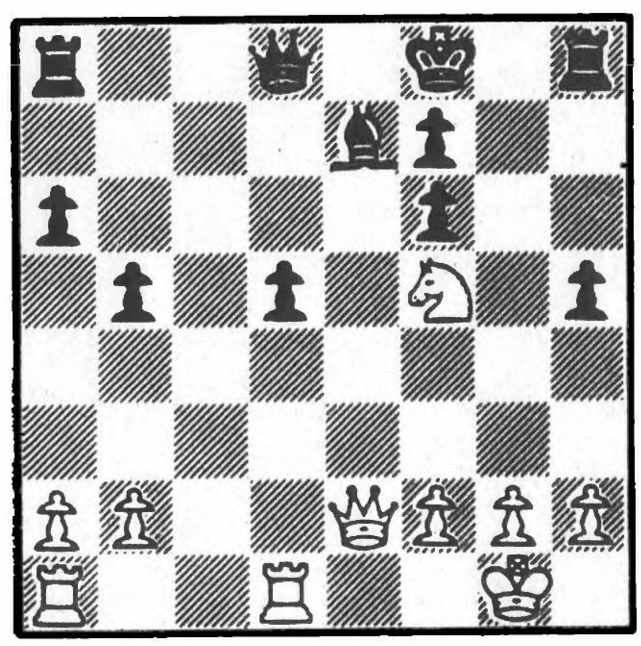
211. D28/7

E. BUKIC - H. MESING, Novi Travnik 1969

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 a6 6 O-O c5 7 Nc3 b5 8 Bb3 Bb7 9 Qe2 Nbd7 10 Rd1 Qb8 11 d5 exd5 (11...Nxd5) 12 Nxd5 c4 13 Nxf6+ Nxf6 14 Bc2 Bc5 15 b3 cxb3?! (15...c3) 16 Bxb3 O-O 17 Bb2 Ne4 18 Ne5 Nf6 19 Nxf7! Rxf7 20 Bxf6 gxf6 21 Bxf7+ (21...Kxf7 22 Qh5+ and 23 Qxc5) 1-0



211 After 18...Nf6



212 After 18...h5

212. D28/8

BORIS SPASSKY - AFTONOMOV, Leningrad 1949

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 c5 5 Bxc4 e6 6 O-O a6 7 Qe2 b5 8 Bb3 Nc6 9 Nc3 cxd4 10 Rd1 Bb7 (10...Qb6) 11 exd4 Nb4 12 d5 Nbxd5 13 Bg5 Be7 14 Bxf6 gxf6 15 Nxd5 Bxd5 16 Bxd5 exd5 17 Nd4 Kf8 18 Nf5 h5 19 Rxd5! Qxd5 20 Qxe7+ Kg8 21 Qxf6 1-0

213. D29/1

J. DIEZ DEL CORRAL - J. DURAO, Skopje 1972

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 Qe2 b5 8 Bd3 Bb7 9 a4 b4 10 dxc5 Bxc5 11 e4 Nbd7 12 Nbd2 Be7 13 Nb3 Nc5 14 Nxc5 Bxc5 15 a5 Nd7 16 Rd1 e5 17 Bc4 Qc7 18 Bxf7+ (18...Kxf7 19 Rxd7+ and 20 Nxe5+) 1-0

214. D29/1

HANS REE - P. LITTLEWOOD, Hastings 1981/82

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Bxc4 c5 6 O-O a6 7 Qe2 b5 8 Bb3 Bb7 9 Nc3 Be7 10 Rd1 (10 dxc5) O-O 11 dxc5 Qc7 12 e4 b4 13 Na4 Nxe4 14 Be3 Nc6 15 Rac1 Rad8 16 Qc4 Nf6 17 Bf4 e5 18 Be3 e4 19 Nd4 Ng4 20 g3 Nge5 0-1

215. D30/1

E. ROUSSEAU - C. STANLEY, New Orleans 1845

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 e3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 Nc3 Ne7 6 Bd3 Ng6 7 O-O c6 8 Re1 Bd6 9 a3 O-O 10 c5 Bc7 11 b4 e5 12 Bxg6?! fxg6 13 Nxe5 Bxe5 14 dxe5 Ng4 15 f3 Qh4 16 fxg4 Qf2+ 17 Kh1 Bxg4 18 Ne2? (18 Ra2) Bxe2! (19 Rxe2 Qf1+ 20 Qxf1 Rxf1 mate; 19 Qxe2 Qxe2 20 Rxe2 Rf1 mate) 0-1

216. D30/1

JOHN COLLINS - E. HEARST, New York 1949

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 e6 3 c4 f5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 g3 c6 6 Bg2 Bd6 7 Bf4 O-O 8 O-O Ne4 9 Qc2 Bxf4 10 gxf4 Nd7 11 Kh1 Rf6 12 e3 Rh6 13 Rg1 Ndf6 14 Ne5 (14 Ng5 Nxf2+ 15 Qxf2 Ng4 16 Qg3 Rxh2+! 17 Qxh2 Nf2 mate) Ng4 15 Nxg4 fxg4 16 Bxe4 Rxh2+! 17 Kxh2 Qh4+ 18 Kg2 Qh3 mate 0-1

217. D30/1

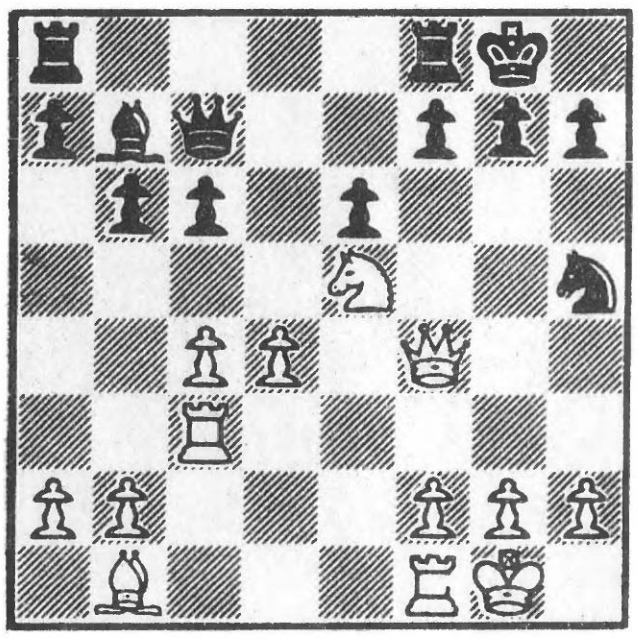
G. PESHINA - H. KARNER, USSR 1977

1 d4 e6 2 c4 Bb4+ 3 Nd2 d5 4 Nf3 dxc4 5 e4 b5 6 a4 c6 7 Qc2 Qa5 8 Be2 Bb7 9 O-O Nd7 10 e5 f5 11 axb5! Qxa1 12 Qxc4 Ne7 13 Qxb4 c5 14 dxc5 Nd5 15 Qd4 Nxc5 16 Qxc5 Rc8 17 Qd6 Rxc1 18 Qb8+! Kf7 (18...Bc8 19 Nb3) 19 Ng5+! Kg6 20 Qxh8 Rxf1+ 21 Nxf1 (21...Kxg5 22 Qxg7+ Kf4 23 Bf3; 21...Nf4 22 Qxh7+ Kxg5 23 h4 mate) 1-0

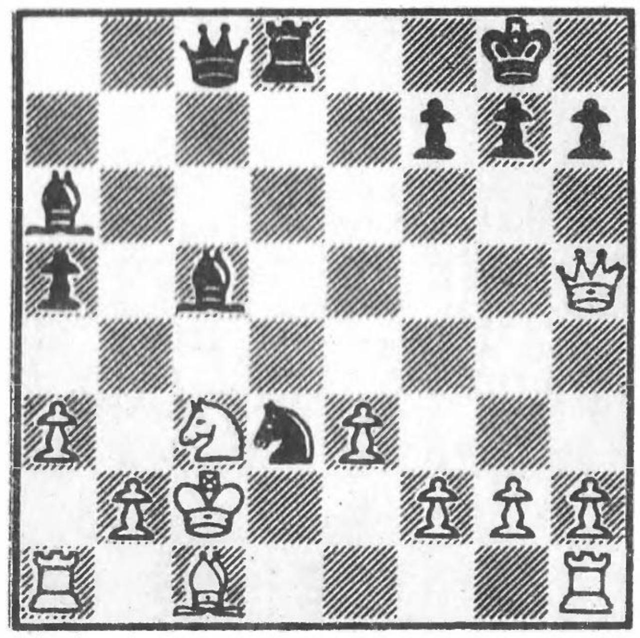
218. D30/1

R. SPIELMANN - FUSS, Sopron 1934

1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 e6 3 c4 Bb4+ 4 Nbd2 Ne4 5 e3 Nxd2 6 Bxd2 Bxd2+ 7 Qxd2 d5 8 Rc1 c6 9 Bd3 Nd7 10 O-O O-O 11 e4 dxe4 12 Bxe4 Nf6 13 Bb1 b6 14 Qf4 Bb7 15 Ne5 Qc7 16 Rc3 Nh5 17 Bxh7+ Kxh7 (17...Kh8?? 18 Ng6+ fxg6 19 Qxc7) 18 Rh3 Kg8 (18...g6 19 Nxg6 Qxf4 20 Nxf4) 19 Rxh5 f6 20 Rh8+! (20...Kxh8 21 Ng6+ and 22 Qxc7) 0-1



218 After 16...Nh5



219 After 18 Qh5

219. D30/1

K. MAYET - ADOLF ANDERSSEN, Berlin 1855

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 a3 c5 4 dxc5 Bxc5 5 Nf3 a5 6 e3 Nc6 7 cxd5 exd5 8 Bb5 Nf6 9 Ne5 O-O 10 Nxc6 bxc6 11 Bxc6 Ba6 12 Bxa8 Qxa8 13 Qf3 Nd7 14 Nc3 Ne5 15 Qxd5 Nd3+ 16 Kd2 Qc8 17 Kc2 Rd8 18 Qh5 Nf4! 19 exf4 Bd3+ 20 Kb3 Qe6+ 21 Ka4 Qc4+ 22 b4 Bc2+ 23 Kxa5 Ra8 mate 0-1

220. D30/4

BILL WALL - HODGE, Thailand 1973

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Bf4 Bd6 5 Bxd6 Qxd6 6 c5 Qc6 7 Nc3 O-O 8 e3 Nbd7?? 9 Bb5 1-0

221. D30/4

T. WEINBERGER - R. GROSS, Santa Monica 1969

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 e6 3 c4 Nf6 4 g3 Be7 5 Nc3 O-O 6 Bg2 dxc4 7 O-O c5 8 Qa4 cxd4 9 Nb5 Nc6 10 Bf4 a6 11 Rfd1 Bd7 12 Nd6 e5 13 Nxb7 Qb6 14 Bg5 Qxb7 0-1

222. D30/4

HONLINGER - PALDA, Vienna 1933

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Nbd2 Nbd7 (5...c5) 6 Bd3 Be7 7 O-O O-O 8 b3 b6 9 Bb2 Bb7 10 Qe2 c5 11 Ne5! Qc7 12 Rac1 Rac8 13 f4 Bd6? 14 cxd5 exd5 15 Nxd7! Nxd7 16 dxc5 bxc5 17 Bxg7! Kxg7 18 Qg4+ Kh8 19 Qf5! (19...Nf6 20 Qxf6+ Kg8 21 Bxh7+; 19...Kg7 20 Qxh7+ Kf6 21 Qh4+ Ke6 22 f5+) 1-0

223. D30/4

LARRY HETTER - JOE BRADFORD, San Antonio 1981

1 Nf3 Nf6 2 c4 c6 3 d4 d5 4 e3 e6 5 Nbd2 Be7 6 b3 Nbd7 7 Bd3 c5 8 O-O cxd4 9 exd4 b6 10 Qe2 Bb7 11 Re1 Qc2 12 Ng5 Qd6 13 Ndf3 O-O 14 Ne5 dxc4 15 bxc4 Rad8 16 Nexf7 Rxf7 17 Nxf7 Kxf7 18 Ba3 Qxa3 19 Qxe6+ Kf8 20 c5 Nd5 21 Bxh7 Nxc5 22 Qg8 mate 1-0

224. D30/5

MIKHALCHISHIN - B. SCHMIDT, West Germany 1981

1 Nf3 d5 2 d4 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 e3 e6 5 Bd3 Nbd7 6 Nbd2 Be7 7 O-O c5 8 b3 cxd4 9 exd4 b6 10 Bb2 Bb7 11 Qe2 O-O 12 Rad1 Rc8 13 Ne5 Nxe5 (13...dxc4) 14 dxe5 Nd7 15 cxd5 Bxd5 16 Ne4 Nc5? (16...Bxe4) 17 Nf6+ gxf6 (17...Kh8 18 Nxh7 Nxd3 19 Nxf8 Nxb2 20 Qh5+; 17...Bxf6 18 exf6 g6 19 Qe3) 18 Qg4+ (18...Kh8 19 exf6 Bxf6 20 Qh4) 1-0

225. D30/5

PAL BENKO - G. SIGURJONSSON, Caracas 1970

1 Nf3 d5 2 d4 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 e3 e6 5 Bd3 Nbd7 6 Nbd2 c5 7 b3 Be7 (7...cxd4) 8 O-O O-O 9 Bb2 b6 10 Qe2 Bb7 11 Rfd1 Rc8 (11...cxd4) 12 Rac1 Rc7 (12...cxd4) 13 dxc5 Nxc5 14 Bc2 Qa8 15 Ng5 Ncd7? (15...Nce4) 16 cxd5 Rfc8 (16...exd5 17 Bxh7+ and 18 Rxc7) 17 dxe6 Rxc2 18 exd7 Nxd7 19 Rxc2 Rxc2 20 Qd3 Bxg5 21 Qxc2 Bxg2 22 Qf5 1-0

226. D30/5

A. ALEKHINE - APSCHENEEK, Folkestone 1933

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 d5 4 e3 e6 5 Bd3 a6 6 Nbd2 dxc4 7 Nxc4 b5 8 Nce5 h6 (8...Bd6) 9 a4 Bb7 10 Bd2 Nbd7 11 Qc2 Rc8 12 Bg6! Nxe5 (12...fxg6 13 Qxg6+ Ke7 14 Bb4+ c5 15 Qf7+ Kd6 16 dxc5+) 13 Nxe5 Rc7 14 Ba5 fxg6 15 Qxg6+ Ke7 16 Nf7 Qe8 17 Nxh8 Rc8 18 Bb4+ c5 19 Bxc5+ Rxc5 20 dxc5 Be4 21 Qxe8+ Nxe8 22 f3 Bd3 23 axb5 1-0

227. D30/6

K. LERNER - S. DOLMATOV, Kutaisi 1978

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 e6 4 e3 Nf6 5 Bd3 Nbd7 6 O-O dxc4 7 Bxc4 Bd6 (7...b5) 8 Bd3 c5 9 Re1 cxd4 10 exd4 O-O 11 Nc3 b6 12 Bg5 Bb7 13 Qe2 h6 14 Bh4 Be7 15 Rad1 Nd5? 16 Qe4 (16...g6 17 Bxe7 Qxe7 18 Nxd5) 1-0

228. D30/6

ELISKASES - CANAL, Maehrisch-Ostrau 1933

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 e3 Nbd7 5 Bd3 e6 6 O-O Ne4 (6...dxc4) 7 Nbd2 f5 8 Ne5 Nxe5 9 dxe5 Qc7 10 Nf3 Be7 11 b3 O-O 12 Bb2 Ng5 (12...Bd7) 13 Nxg5 Bxg5 14 c5 Qf7 15 f4 Be7 16 Bd4 g5? 17 g4! gxf4 (17...Bd7) 18 Kh1! fxg4 19 Rxf4 Qh5 20 Qxg4+ Qxg4 21 Rxg4+ 1-0

229. D30/6

L. VADASZ - J. TOMPA, Hungary 1977

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 e6 4 e3 Nf6 5 Bd3 Nbd7 6 O-O dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 a6 9 e4 c5 10 e5 (10 d5) Nd5 11 Ng5 (11 Nc3) Be7 12 Qg4 cxd4 13 Nxe6 (13 Re1) fxe6 14 Qxg7 Rf8 15 Bxh7 Nc5 16 Qg4 Kd7 17 Qxd4 Rh8 18 Nc3 Bb7 19 Be4 Rh4! 20 g3 Qg8 21 Be3 Ke8! 22 f4 Nxc3 0-1

230. D30/7

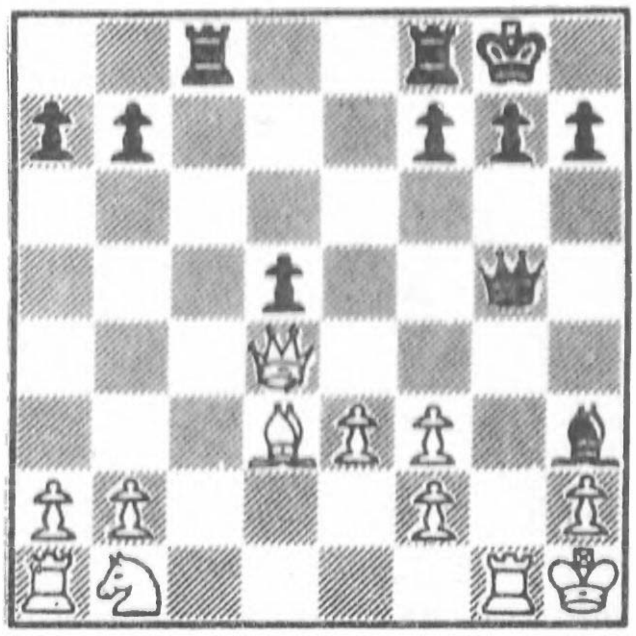
THOMAS - ANDREWS, Ohio 1961

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c5 3 Nf3 e6 4 e3 Be7 5 Be2 Nf6 6 O-O O-O 7 Qc2 Nbd7 8 Bd3 g6 9 Re1 dxc4 10 Bxc4 Bd6 11 e4 e5 12 dxc5 Nxc5 13 Bg5 Ncd7 14 Bh6 Re8 15 Ng5 Re7 16 Qb3 Qe8 17 h3 Nc5 18 Qf3 Nh5 19 Rd1 Be6? 20 Nxe6 Nxe6 21 Rxd6 1-0

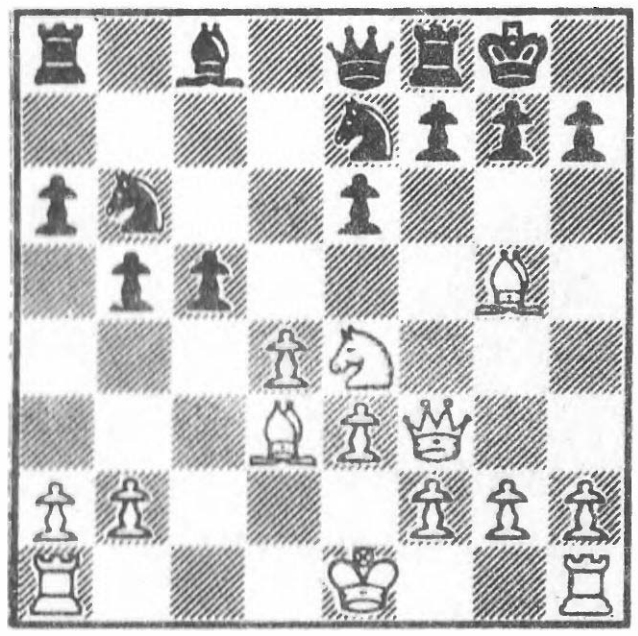
231. D30/8

MAADER - TIETZ, Carlsbad 1907

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 c5 4 e3 Nf6 5 cxd5 exd5 6 dxc5 (6 Be2) Bxc5 7 Bd3 O-O 8 O-O Nc6 9 Bd2 Be6 10 Qc2 Qe7 11 Bc3 Rac8 12 Bxf6 Qxf6 13 Qxc5 Ne5 14 Qd4 Nxf3+ 15 gxf3 Qg5+ 16 Kh1 Bh3 17 Rg1 Qxg1+ 18 Kxg1 Rc1+ (19 Bf1 Rxf1 mate) 0-1



231 After 17 Rg1



232 After 14...Nxe7

232. D30/9

ED LASKER - WINKELMAN, New York 1926

1 Nf3 Nf6 2 d4 d5 3 c4 e6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 Be7 (5...c6) 6 Nc3 O-O 7 Bd3 a6 8 Ne5 dxc4 9 Nxc4 b5? 10 Na5 c5 11 Nc6 Qe8 12 Qf3! Nb6 (12... Bb7? 13 Nxe7) 13 Ne4! Nfd5 (13...Qxc6 14 Nxf6+; 13...Bb7 14 Nxe7+ Qxe7 15 Nxf6+ gxf6 16 Qh5) 14 Nxe7+ Nxe7 15 Nf6+ (15...gxf6 16 Qxf6 threatening 17 Bh6 and 18 Qg7 mate) 1-0

233. D30/9

O. WEIB - F. STRALLHOFER, Graz 1930

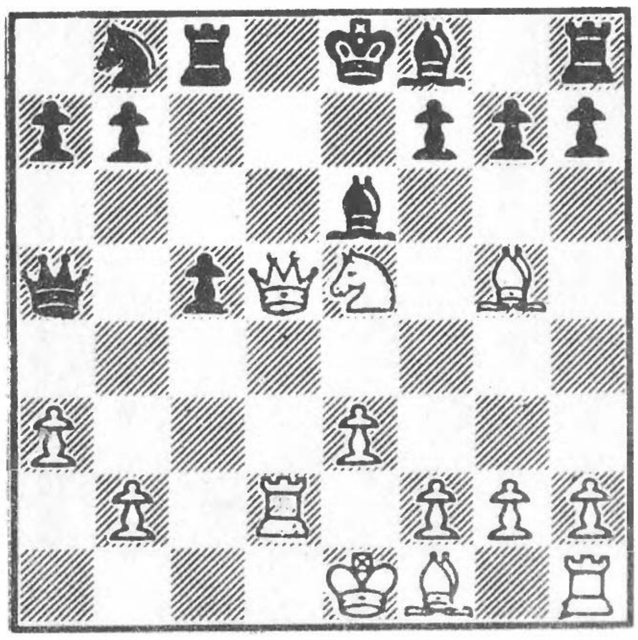
1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 d5 3 c4 e6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 Bb4+ 6 Nbd2 c6 (6...c5) 7 a3 Be7 8 Bd3 O-O 9 O-O dxc4 10 Nxc4 Nd5 11 Bxe7 Qxe7 12 Qc2 h6 13 Nfe5 Rd8? 14 Bh7+! Kh8 15 Bg6 Rf8 16 Bxf7! 1-0

234. D30/9

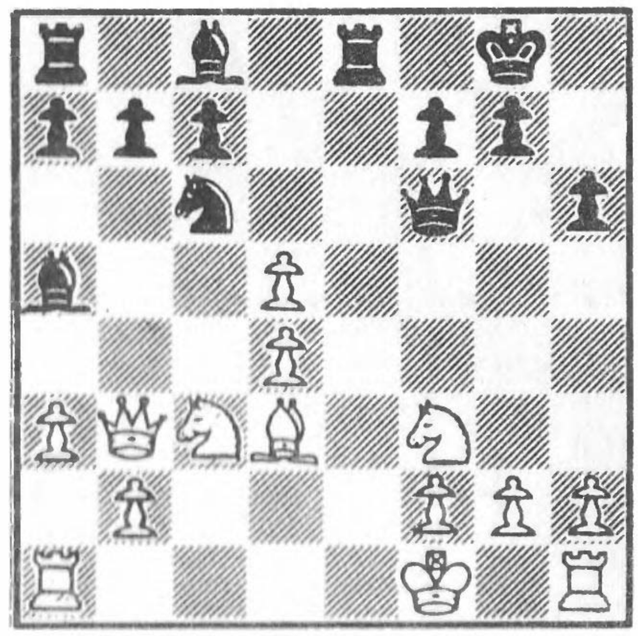
SOKOLSKY - GURVICH, Chernovitsky 1946

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Bg5 dxc4 5 Qa4+ Bd7 6 Qxc4 Na6 7 Nbd2 c5 8 a3 Rc8 9 e3 Qa5 10 Rd1 Ne4 11 d5 Nxd2 12 Rxd2 exd5 13 Qxd5 Nb8

(13...Be6?? 14 Bb5+ Qxb5 15 Qd8+ Rxd8 16 Rxd8 mate) 14 Ne5 Be6 15 Bb5+! Nc6 16 Nxc6 Bxd5 17 Nxa5+ Bc6 18 Nxc6 bxc6 19 Bxc6+ (19...Rxc6 20 Rd8 mate) 1-0



234 After 14...Be6



235 After 13 Kf1

235. D30/10

N.N. - GERALD ABRAHAMS, Liverpool 1929

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Bg5 h6 5 Bxf6 Qxf6 6 Nc3 (6 Qb3) Bb4 7 Qb3 Nc6 8 a3 Ba5 9 e3 O-O 10 Bd3 e5 11 cxd5 exd4 12 exd4 Re8+ 13 Kf1 (13 Be2 Rxe2+ 14 Kxe2 Qxf3+! 15 Kxf3 Nxd4+ and 16...Nxb3) Qxf3! 14 gxf3 Bh3+ 15 Kg1 Nxd4 16 Qd1 Re1+ 17 Bf1 Rxf1+ 18 Qxf1 Nxf3 mate 0-1

236. D30/11

MAAS - GRAMMATIKOFF, Pankow 1931

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Bg5 h6 5 Bxf6 Qxf6 (5...Bb4+) 6 e3 Bb4+ 7 Nbd2 c5 8 Rc1 O-O 9 a3 Bxd2+ 10 Qxd2 dxc4 11 dxc5 b5 12 cxb6 Bb7 13 Rxc4 Rd8 (13...Bxf3 14 Rf4) 14 Bd3 e5 15 Qc2 Rxd3 16 Qxd3 e4 17 Qd4 exf3 18 Qxf6 gxf6 19 Rc7! fxg2 20 Rg1 (20...Bc6 21 b7) 1-0

237. D30/12

R. KROGIUS - I. NIEMALA, Bad Lovisa 1934

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Bg5 d5 4 e3 Nbd7 5 Nf3 Be7 6 Nbd2 O-O 7 Bd3 b6 (7...c5) 8 Qc2 Bb7 9 cxd5 exd5 10 Ne5 Nxe5 11 dxe5 Ne4 12 h4 Nxg5 (12...Bxg5 13 hxg5 Qxg5 14 Nxe4 Qxg2? 15 Nf6+ gxf6 16 O-O-O!) 13 hxg5 g6 14 f4 c5 15 Qd1 c4

16 Rxh7! cxd3 (16...Kxh7 17 Qh5+ Kg7 18 Qh6+ Kg8 19 Bxg6 fxg6 20 Qxg6+ Kh8 21 Kf2!) 17 Kf2! f6 (17...Kxh7 18 Qh1+ Kg8 19 Qh6; 17...Bxg5 18 Qh1 Bf6 19 Qh6) 18 Qh1 1-0

238. D30/12

M. HANAUER - F. BARTHA, New York 1929

1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 e6 3 c4 d5 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 Be7 6 Nbd2 O-O 7 Bd3 a6 8 O-O c5 9 Qe2 Re8 10 Rfe1 cxd4 11 exd4 dxc4 12 Nxc4 b5 13 Nce5 Bb7 14 Bxf6 gxf6? 15 Nxf7! Kxf7 16 Ne5+ fxe5 (16...Nxe5 17 Qh5+) 17 Qh5+ Kg7 18 Qxh7+ Kf8 19 Qh6+ Kg8 20 Bh7+ (20...Kh8 21 Bg6+ Kg8 22 Qh7+ Kf8 23 Qf7 mate; 20...Kf7 21 Qg6+ Kf8 22 Qg8 mate) 1-0

239. D31/1

DAVE FOLEY - MARK GREENWALT, Xenia, Ohio 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nc6?! 4 Nf3 Bb4 5 Bd2 Nf6 6 e3 O-O 7 Bd3 Ng4 8 O-O e5 9 cxd5 Bxc3 10 Bxc3 Qxd5 11 dxe5 Ncxe5?? 12 Bxh7+ 1-0

240. D31/1

ZEUNER - HAHN, Munich 1934

1 d4 e6 2 c4 d5 3 Nc3 f5 4 Bf4 c6 5 e3 Nd7 6 Nf3 Be7 7 Bd3 Ngf6 8 O-O Ne4 9 Ne5 Ndf6 10 f3 Nxc3 11 bxc3 O-O 12 Qc2 Nh5 13 g4 Nxf4 14 exf4 g6 15 Kh1 c5? 16 gxf5 gxf5 17 Rg1+ Kh8 18 Qg2 (18...Bf6 19 Qg8+ Rxg8 20 Nf7 mate) 1-0

241. D31/1

AL LIPKIN - R. LANKFORD, Chapel Hill, NC 1974

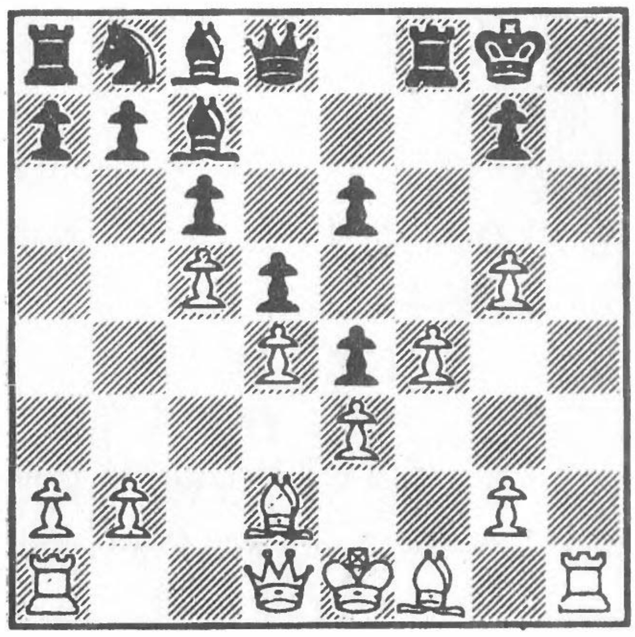
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 Nf3 Nce7 5 Bf4 Nf6 6 Bg3 Ng6 7 e3 b6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 Nb5 Bb4+ 10 Nd2 O-O 11 Nxc7 Ne4 12 Nxa8 Bxd2+ 13 Ke2 (13 Qxd2 Nxd2 14 Kxd2) Ba6+ 14 Kf3 Qf6+ 15 Bf4 (15 Kg4 Bc8+ 16 Kh5 Qg4 mate) Nh4+ 16 Kg4 Bc8+ 19 Kh5 g6+ 18 Kh6 Qg7 mate 0-1

242. D31/1

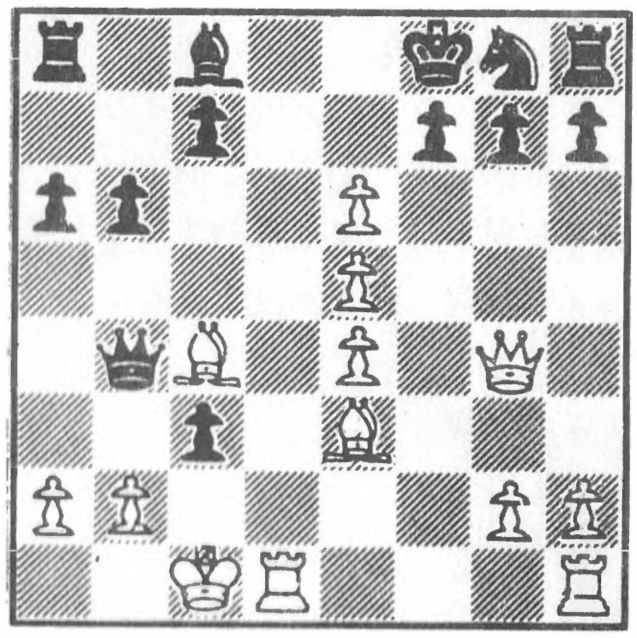
DISTLER - ERIKSEN, London 1949

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 f5 4 Nh3 Nf6 5 f3 c6 6

e3 Bd6 7 Bd2 O-O 8 c5 Bc7 9 f4 Ne4 10 Nxe4 fxe4 11 Ng5 h6 12 h4 hxg5 13 hxg5 Qxg5! 14 fxg5 Bg3+ 15 Ke2 Rf2+ 16 Ke1 Rxg2 mate 0-1



242 After 13 hxg5



243 After 17...Qb4

243. D31/3

AMOS BURN - PERLIS, Ostend, Belgium 1905

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 a6 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Nf3 b6 6 Bf4 Bb7 7 e3 Bd6 8 Ne5 Nd7 9 Qg4 Bxe5 10 dxe5 Kf8 11 O-O-O Nc5 12 e4 d4 13 Be3 Ne6 14 Bc4 Bc8 15 f4 Qe7 16 f5 (16 Bxd4? Nxd4) dxc3 17 fxe6 Qb4 18 Rd8+ Ke7 19 Bg5+ f6 20 Bxf6+ (20...gxf6 21 Qg7+ Kxd8 21 Rd1+) 1-0

244. D31/5

MATTISON - S. TARTAKOVER, Budapest 1926

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nc3 e6 4 e3 c5 5 Nf3 a6 6 Bxc4 Nf6 7 O-O b5 8 Be2 Nc6 9 dxc5 Qc7 10 Nd4 Bxc5 11 Nxc6 (11...Qxc6 12 Bf3 Nd5 13 Nxd5 exd5 14 Bxd5) 1-0

245. D31/5

HAYNDL - CRESPI, Sarajevo 1925

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nc3 e6 4 e3 Nf6 5 Bxc4 a6 6 Qf3 Nc6 7 Nge2 Bd6 8 Bd2 e5 9 d5 Bg4 10 Qg3 e4 11 Qh4 Ne5 (12 Bb3 Ng6 13 Qg5 h6) 0-1

246. D31/5

R. SPIELMANN - E. GRUNFELD, Carlsbad 1929

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 dxc4 4 e4 c5 5 Nf3 cxd4 6 Nxd4 a6 (6...Nf6) 7 Bxc4 Bd7 8 O-O Nc6 9 Nf3 Qc7 10 Qe2 Bd6 11 Rd1 Nge7 (11...Nf6? 12 Rxd6 Qxd6 13 e5) 12 Be3 Ne5 13 Nxe5 Bxe5 14

g3 Bxc3 15 bxc3 Ng6 16 Bb3 O-O 17 Bd4 b5 18 Qe3 Bc6 19 h4 Qb7 20 h5 Ne7 21 Bxg7! Kxg7 22 Qg5+ Ng6 23 h6+ (23...Kg8 24 Qf6 and 25 Qg7 mate) 1-0

247. D31/6

A. MIKE - R. DISTLERATH, Cincinnati 1978

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Be7 4 e4 dxe4 5 Nxe4 Nf6 6 Nxf6?! (6 Nc3) Bxf6 7 Nf3 c5 8 dxc5 Qxd1+ 9 Kxd1 Nc6 10 Rb1 e5 11 b4 Bf5 12 Rb3 O-O-O+ 13 Bd2 e4 14 Ne1 Nxb4! 15 Rxb4 Bc3 16 Nd3 Bxd2 17 Kxd2 exd3 18 g3 Rhe8 19 f3 Re1 20 g4 Bg6 21 h4 Rc1 0-1

248. D31/7

JAMES MONACELL - MICHAEL SHEDD, Corresp. 1984

1 c4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 Be7 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Bf4 c6 6 e3 Bf5 7 g4 Bg6 (7...Be6) 8 h4 Bxh4 9 Qb3 b6 10 Rxh4 Qxh4 11 Nxd5 Na6 12 Qa4 Ne7 13 Nxe7 Kxe7 14 Qxc6 Rad8 15 Bxa6 Qxg4 16 Qc7+ Qd7 17 Bd6+ Ke8 18 Bb5 1-0

249. D31/11

MUNICH CHESS CLUB - AUGSBURG CHESS CLUB, 1942

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 Nd7 5 e4 dxe4 6 Nxe4 Ngf6 7 Bd3 Nxe4 (7...c5) 8 Bxe4 Nf6 (8...Bb4) 9 Bc2! c5 10 O-O cxd4 11 Bg5! d3? (11...Be7) 12 Ba4+ (12...Bd7 13 Ne5) 1-0

250. D31/11

CLIFF AKER - BILL WALL, Correspondence 1981

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 g6 5 Bg5 Qb6 6 Qc2 Bg7 7 cxd5 Bxd4 8 Nxd4 Qxd4 9 dxe6 f6 10 Rd1 Qe5 11 Qd3 Bxe6 12 Qd8+ Kf7 13 Bh6 Qc5 14 Bf4 Qf8 15 Qxf8+ Kxf8 16 Rd8+ 1-0

251. D31/11

GREENBERG - McLAUGHLIN, New Jersey 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Bf4 Nf6 (5...Bd6) 6 e3 Be7 7 Bd3 Bg4 8 f3 Bh5 9 Nge2 Bg6 10 O-O Nh5 11 Bxg6 hxg6 12 e4 Nxf4 13 Nxf4 Bd6 14 e5 Qh4 15 exd6 Qxh2+ 16 Kf2 Qxf4 17 Qe2+ Kf8 18 Qe7+ Kg8 19 Qe8+ 1-0

252. D31/11

TONY MILES - MAX DLUGY, London 1982

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 Bf4 dxc4 5 e3 b5 6 a4 b4 7 Nb1 Bd6 8 Bxd6 Qxd6 9 Nbd2 Ba6 10 Qg4 Kf8 11 Bxc4 Nf6 12 Qe2 Bxc4 13 Nxc4 Qd5 14 Nf3 Nbd7 15 O-O Qh5 16 Rac1 Ke7 17 Nce5 Nxe5 18 dxe5 Nd5 19 e4 Nb6 20 Qd2 1-0

253. D31/12

HUGH BOHN - DAN MEINKING, Columbus, Ohio 1978

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 e6 4 Nf3 dxc4 5 e3 b5 6 a4 Bb4 7 Bd2 a5 8 axb5 Bxc3 9 Bxc3 cxb5 10 Qd2 (10 b3) Nf6 11 Bxa5 Ne4 12 Qb4 Nc6 13 Qxb5 Rxa5 14 Qxc6+ Bd7 15 Qxe4 Rxa1+ 16 Ke2 c3 17 bxc3 Bb5+ 18 Kd2 Bxf1 19 Rxf1 Rxf1 0-1

254. D31/13

S. LANDAU - BEFFIE, Rotterdam 1929

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nd7 4 Nc3 e6 5 e4 dxe4 6 Nxe4 Bb4+ (6...Ngf6) 7 Bd2 Qe7 8 c5 Bxd2 9 Qxd2 Ngf6 10 Nd6 Kf8 11 Ng5 e5 12 O-O-O exd4 13 Re1 (13...Qd8 14 Ndxf7 Qc7 15 Ne6+) 1-0

255. D31/14

BYRANT - PARTOS, Cazenovia 1937

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 e6 3 c4 c6 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 a4 Bb4 6 e3 Bxc3 7 bxc3 b5 8 g3 Bb7 9 Bg2 Ne7 10 O-O O-O 11 Ba3 Qc7 12 Qc2 h6 13 Ne5 Re8 14 Be4 Nd5 15 Bh7+ Kh8 16 Bd6! (threatening 17 Nxf7 mate) 1-0

256. D31/19

N.N. - GERALD ABRAHAMS, England

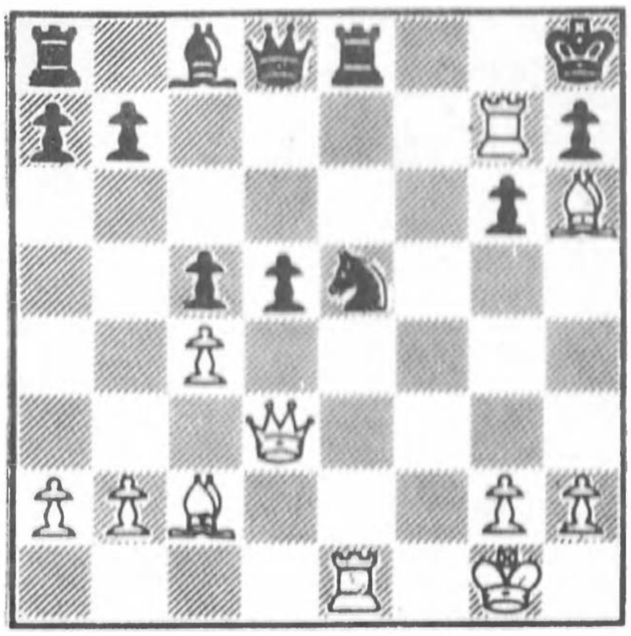
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 e4 Bb4 5 Bd3 e5 6 dxe5 dxe4 7 Bxe4 Bxc3+ 8 bxc3 Qxd1+ 9 Kxd1 Be6 10 Rb1 Na6 11 Rxb7?? O-O-O+ 0-1

257. D31/19

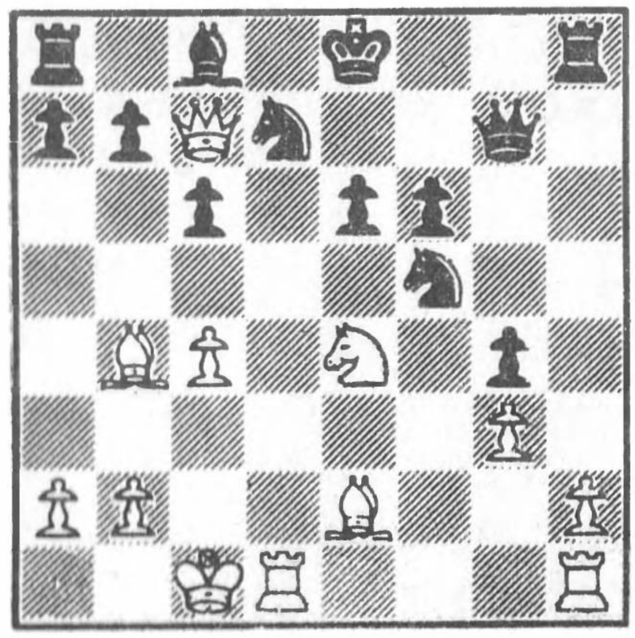
W. PALMER - I. GUNSBERG, Britain 1908

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Be7 4 Nf3 c6 5 e4 dxe4 6 Nxe4 Nf6 7 Bd3 Nbd7 8 O-O Nxe4 9 Bxe4 Nf6 10 Bc2 O-O 11 Qd3 g6 12 Bh6 Re8 13 Ne5 Nd7 14 f4 c5 15 d5 Bf6 (15...exd5 16 Nxf7! Kxf7 17

Qxd5+ Kf6 18 f5) 16 Rae1 Bxe5? (16...Nf8) 17 fxe5 exd5 18 Rxf7! Nxe5 (18...Kxf7 19 Qxd5+ Re6 20 Rf1+ Ke7 21 Bg5+) 19 Rg7+ Kh8 20 Rxe5! (20...Rxe5 21 Rxh7+ Kxh7 22 Qxg6+ Kg8 23 Qh7 mate) 1-0



257 After 19...Kh8



258 After 18...Qg7

258. D31/20

CANAL - LOKVENC, Venice 1948

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 e4 dxe4 5 Nxe4 Bb4+ 6 Bd2 Qxd4 7 Bxb4 Qxe4+ 8 Ne2 Ne7 9 Qd2 f6 10 O-O-O Nd7 11 Nc3 Qg6 12 Qd6 Qf7 13 Ne4 Nf5 14 Qc7 h5 15 g3 g5 16 f3 g4 17 fxg4 hxg4 18 Be2 Qg7 19 Bxg4! c5 (19...Qxg4 20 Nxf6+ Nxf6 21 Rd8 mate) 20 Bxf5! (20...exf5 21 Nd6+ Ke7 22 Rhe1+ Kf8 23 Re8 mate) 1-0

259. D31/24

L. PRINS - V. IVANOV, Yarmouth 1935

1 e4 e6 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 d5 4 d4 dxe4 5 Nxe4 Bb4+ 6 Bd2 Qxd4 7 Bxb4 Qxe4+ 8 Be2 Na6 9 Bd6 Ne7 (9...b6) 10 Nf3 f6 11 O-O Kf7 12 Bd3 (12...Qg4 13 Ne5+) 1-0

260. D32/1

N.N. - BRUNING, Milwaukee 1908

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 Bf4 cxd4 5 Bxb8? (5 Qxd4) dxc3! 6 Be5 cxb2 (7 Bxb2 Bb4+) 0-1

261. D32/1

BOOKMAN - BARKER, 1972

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 e4 dxe4 6 Nxe4 cxd4 7 Bd3 f5 8 Ned2 Nf6 9 Nb3 e5 10

Qe2 Bb4+ 11 Bd2 O-O 12 Nh4? e4 13 Bxb4 exd3 14 Qxd3 Nxb4 15 Qxd4?? Nc2+ 0-1

262. D32/1

BRINCKMANN - N.N., Kiel, Germany 1925

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 Nf3 cxd4 5 Nxd4 e5 6 Ndb5 a6 (6...d4) 7 Qa4! Bd7 8 cxd5 Nc6 9 dxc6 Bxc6 10 e4 axb5 11 Qb3 b4 12 Nd5 Nf6 13 Bg5 Bxd5 14 exd5 Qxd5? 15 Qxd5 Nxd5 16 Bb5 mate 1-0

263. D32/1

ENGELS - BADESTEIN, Elberfeld 1937

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 e3 Nf6 6 Bd3 Be7 7 O-O O-O 8 b3 b6 9 Bb2 Bb7 10 Qe2 dxc4 11 bxc4 cxd4 12 exd4 Nxd4? 13 Nxd4 Qxd4 14 Nd5! Qc5 15 Bxf6! gxf6 (15...Bxf6 16 Qe4 g6 17 Nxf6+) 16 Nxe7+ Qxe7 17 Qg4+ Kh8 18 Qh4 1-0

264. D32/3

FIDLOW - MAYER, Correspondence 1950

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 cxd5 cxd4 5 dxe6 dxc3 6 exf7+ Ke7 7 fxg8(N)+! Rxg8 8 Bg5+ 1-0

265. D32/4

KOZDRA - KRASKIEWICZ, Poland 1972

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 cxd5 cxd4 5 Qxd4 Nc6 6 Qd1 exd5 7 Qxd5 Bd7 8 Bg5 Nf6 9 Qd2 Be7 10 O-O-O?! (10 Nf3) Ng4 11 Bxe7 Qxe7 12 e4 O-O-O 13 f3 Be6 14 Nd5 Qc5+ 15 Kb1 Nf2 16 Rc1 Bxd5! 17 exd5 Rxd5 18 Qf4 Qd6! 0-1

266. D32/4

GAISERT - I. ZAIZEV, Moscow 1960

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 cxd5 cxd4 5 Qxd4 Nc6 6 Qd1 exd5 7 Qxd5 Bd7 8 Bg5 Nf6 9 Bxf6 (9 Qd2) Qxf6 10 e3 O-O-O 11 Qb3?! (11 Qf3) Be6 12 Qa4 Bb4 13 Rc1 Rd2! 14 Kxd2 Qxf2+ 15 Ne2 Bf5! 16 Qxb4 Rd8+! (16...Nxb4? 17 Ne4+) 17 Qd4 Nxd4 18 Nb5+ Nc6+ 19 Nd4 Kb8 20 Kd1 Qxe3 0-1

267. D32/4

E. GUFELD - NIKOLAEVSKI, USSR 1968

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 cxd5 cxd4 5 Qxd4 Nc6 6 Qd1 exd5 7 Qxd5 Bd7 8 Bg5 Nf6 9 Qd2 h6 10 Bh4 (10 Bxf6) g5 11 Bg3 Qa5 12 e3 O-O-O 13 Nge2 (13 Nb5) Bb4 14 a3 Ne4 15 Qc1 Nc5! 16 axb4 Nd3+ 17 Kd1 Qxb4 18 Rxa7 Be6! 19 Ra8+ Kd7 20 Rxd8+ Rxd8 21 Qa1 Ke7! 22 Kc2 Qb3+ 23 Kd2 (23 Kb1 Ra8!) Nxb2+ 0-1

268. D32/4

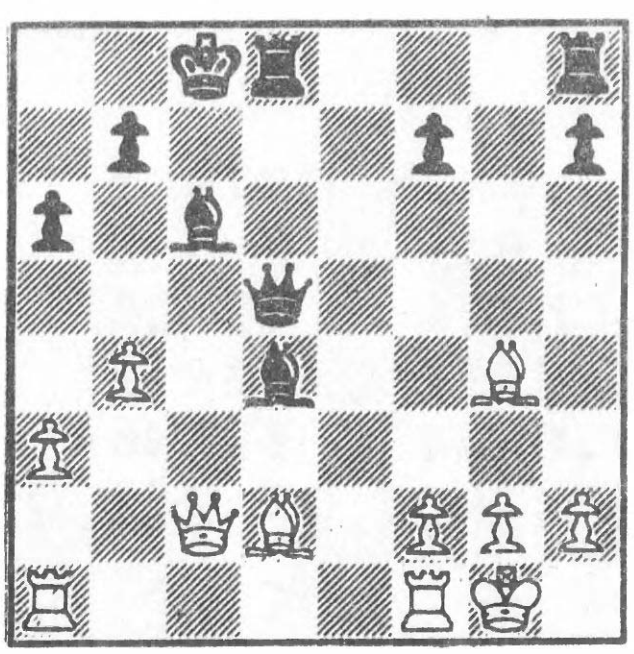
L. FTACNIK - K. SZELES, Zalaegerszeg 1979

1 c4 e6 2 Nc3 d5 3 d4 c5 4 cxd5 cxd4 5 Qa4+ Bd7 6 Qxd4 exd5 7 Qxd5 Nc6 8 Bg5 Nf6 9 Qd2 Bb4 10 Nf3 h6 11 Bxf6 Qxf6 12 a3 Ba5 13 Rc1 (13 Qe3+) O-O-O 14 b4 Bg4 15 Qa2 Bc7 16 Nb5 Bxf3 17 gxf3 Bb6 18 Qc4 (18 Nxa7+? Bxa7 19 b5 Qg5!) Kb8 19 Rg1? (19 Bg2) Rhe8 20 f4 Ne5! 21 Qe4 (21 fxe5?? Qxf2 mate) Nd3+ 22 exd3 Rxe4+ 23 dxe4 Bxf2+! 0-1

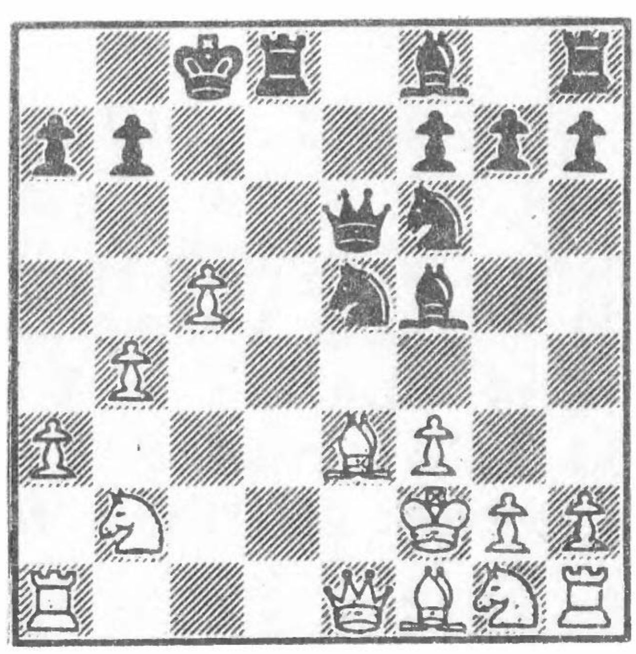
269. D32/5

VILELA - A. RODRIQUEZ, Cienfuegos 1972

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 cxd5 cxd4 5 Qxd4 Nc6 6 Qd1 exd5 7 Qxd5 Bd7 8 Nf3 Nf6 9 Qd1 Bc5 10 e3 Qe7 11 Be2 O-O-O 12 O-O g5 13 a3 g4 14 Nd4 Qe5 15 Ncb5?! (15 Bd2; 15 b4) a6 16 b4 Bb6 17 Nc3 Nxd4 18 exd4 Bxd4 19 Bd2 Bc6 20 Qc2 Nd5 21 Nxd5? (21 Bxg4+) Qxd5 22 Bxg4+ Rd7! (22...Kb8? 23 Bf4+ Ka8 24 Bf3) 23 Qxc6+ (23 Bxd7+ Kxd7 and 24...Qxg2 mate; 23 Bh3 Rg8 threatening 24...Rxg2; 23 Bf3) bxc6 24 Bxd7+ Qxd7 0-1



269 After 22 Bxg4+



270 After 14 Bxe3

270. D32/8

A. RITZEN - SCHAFER, Correspondence 1917

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 cxd5 exd5 5 dxc5 d4 6 Na4 Nc6 7 a3 (7 e3) Bf5! 8 b4 Qd5 9 f3 Qe6 10 Kf2 O-O-O 11 Nb2 Nf6 12 Qe1 Ne5! 13 e4 dxe3+ 14 Bxe3 Neg4+! 15 fxg4 Ne4+! (16 Ke2 Bxg4+ 17 Nf3 Qa6+!) 0-1

271. D32/10

J. FULLER - RICHARD BUCHANAN, Kentucky 1977

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 c5 3 Nf3 e6 4 d4 d5 5 cxd5 exd5 6 dxc5 (6 Bg5) Bxc5 7 Bg5 d4 8 Ne4? Nxe4 9 Bxd8 Bb4+ 10 Nd2 Bxd2+ 0-1

272. D32/10

BEREZNOI - BERENSTEIN, Kiev 1960

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 c5 3 Nf3 e6 4 d4 d5 5 cxd5 exd5 6 Bg5 Be6 7 e4 dxe4 (7...Be7) 8 Nxe4 cxd4 (8...Be7) 9 Bb5+ Bd7 10 O-O Be7 (10... Bxb5 11 Re1 Be7 12 Nxf6+ gxf6 13 Bxf6) 11 Bxf6 Bxb5 12 Bxe7 Qxe7 13 Nxd4! Bxf1 14 Nf5 Qd7 (14...Qxe4? 15 Nd6+) 15 Qg4 Nc6 (15...Rg8 16 Nf6+) 16 Rd1 Ne5 17 Ned6+ Kd8 18 Nxf7+ Kc8 (18...Nxf7 19 Rxd7+ Kxd7 20 Nh6+ Ke7 21 Qe4+ Kf8 22 Qb4+ Ke8 23 Qxb7) 19 Nxe5 1-0

273. D32/10

ALEXANDER ALEKHINE - KUSSMAN, New York 1924

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 e6 4 Nc3 c5 5 cxd5 exd5 6 Bg5 Be6 7 Bxf6 Qxf6 8 e4 dxe4 9 Bb5+ Bd7 10 Nxe4 Qb6 11 Bxd7+ Nxd7 12 O-O cxd4 13 Nxd4 Rd8? (13...O-O-O) 14 Nf5! Ne5 15 Qe2 g6 16 Qb5+! Nd7 (16...Qxb5?? 17 Nf6 mate) 17 Rfe1 (17 Qxb5?? 17 Nf6 mate) Bb4 18 Nf6+ Kf8 19 Nxd7+ Rxd7 20 Qe5! 1-0

274. D32/11

CARL SCHLECHTER - PROKES, Vienna 1907

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Bf4 Nc6 6 Nf3 Nf6 7 e3 a6 (7...cxd4) 8 Be2 Bf5 9 O-O Be7 10 dxc5 Bxc5 11 Rc1 Ba7 (11...Bb4) 12 Qb3 Qd7 13 Ne5 Nxe5 14 Bxe5 Be6 15 Rfd1 Rd8

16 Nb5 d4 17 Qa3 axb5 18 Rc7 b4 19 Qxa7 Qd5 20 Rxd4 1-0

275. D32/15

B. BALOGH - KOSZORUS, Hungary 1973

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 c5 5 e3 Nc6 6 cxd5 exd5 7 Be2 Be7 8 O-O O-O 9 b3 Bg4 10 Bb2 Bxf3 11 Bxf3 cxd4 12 exd4 Bb4 13 Re1 Bxc3 14 Bxc3 Re8 15 Qd3 Qd7 16 h3 Rxe1+ 17 Rxe1 Re8 18 Rxe8+ Qxe8 19 b4 Ne4 20 b5 Nb8 21 Ba5 a6 22 Bc7 f5 23 Qb3! 1-0

276. D32/17

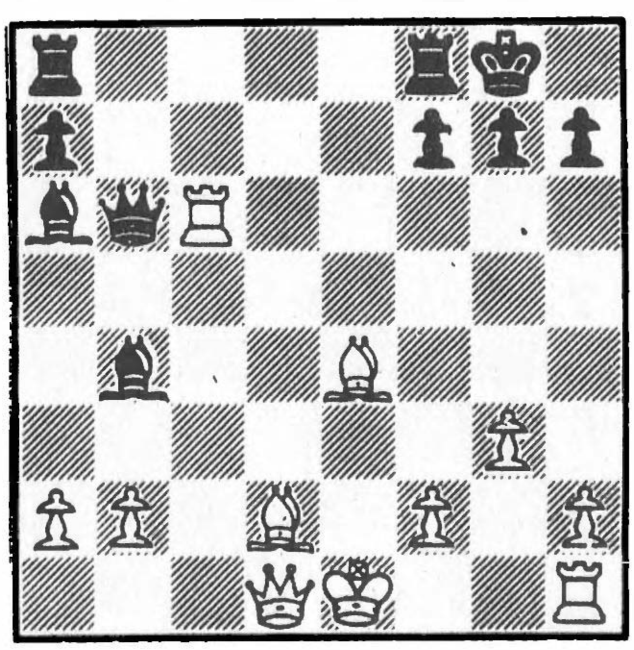
PAL BENKO - K. LANGEWEG, Wijk aan Zee 1969

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 c5 4 e3 d5 5 cxd5 exd5 6 Nc3 Nc6 7 Be2 cxd4 8 Nxd4 Bd6 9 Nf3 O-O 10 O-O Bg4 (10...a6) 11 h3 Bh5 12 b3 Rc8 13 Bb2 Bb8 (13...Re8) 14 Nh4 d4? (14...Bg6) 15 Bxh5 dxc3 16 Bxc3 Nd5 17 Bb2 Qg5 (17...Qxh4 18 Qxd5) 18 Qg4 1-0

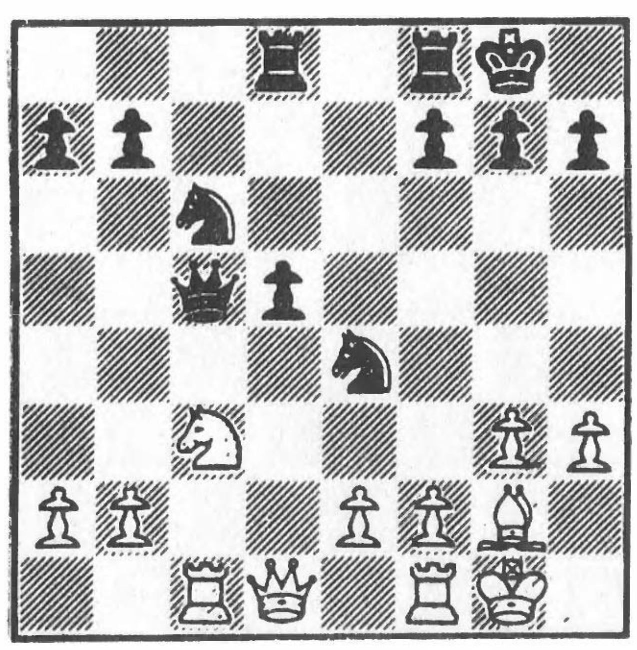
277. D33/16

N.N. - VARGHA, Budapest 1918

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Nf3 Nc6 6 g3 Nf6 7 Bg2 cxd4 8 Nxd4 Qb6 9 Nxc6 bxc6 10 e4 Bb4 11 Bd2 dxe4 12 Nxe4 Nxe4 13 Bxe4 Ba6 14 Rc1 O-O 15 Rxc6 Qxc6! 16 Bxc6 Rfe8+ 17 Bxe8 Rxe8+ 0-1



277 After 15 Rxc6



278 After 16 Rc1

278. D34/7

J. NOGUEIRAS - R. VERA, Havana 1982

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Nf3

Nc6 6 g3 Nf6 7 Bg2 Be7 8 O-O O-O 9 Be3 Bg4 10 h3 (10 Rc1) Bxf3 11 Bxf3 Qd7 12 Bg2 Rad8 13 Bg5 Ne4 14 Bxe7 Qxe7 15 dxc5 Qxc5 16 Rc1 Nxg3 17 Ne4 Qxc1 (18 Qxc1 Nxe2+ and 19...Nxc1) 0-1

279. D34/9
DEMETRIESCU - NAGY, Correspondence 1936
1 c4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 c5 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Nf3 Nc6 6 g3 Nf6 7 Bg2 Be7 8 O-O O-O 9 dxc5 d4 10 Na4 Bf5 11 Bd2 Be4 12 Nh4 Bxg2 13 Nxg2 Ne4 14 Qc2 d3! 0-1

280. D34/10
CASAS - PIAZZINI, Buenos Aires 1950
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Nf3 Nc6 6 g3 Nf6 7 Bg2 Be7 8 O-O O-O 9 dxc5 d4 10 Na4 Bf5 11 Bf4 Be4 12 Rc1 Qd5 13 Ne1 Bxg2 14 Nxg2 Ne4 (14...Qxa2) 15 a3 Nxc5?? 16 Nxc5 Bxc5 17 e4 1-0

281. D35/1
DAVID GEDULT - MAX SACHS, Paris 1970
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 e4 Nxe4 5 Nxe4 dxe4 6 f3 Nc6 7 d5 exd5 8 cxd5 Bb4+ 9 Bd2 e3 10 Bxb4 Nxb4 11 Qa4+ Nc6 12 O-O-O! (12 dxc6?? Qd2 mate) Qg5 13 f4 1-0

282. D35/1
BILL WALL - BILL ELLENA, San Antonio 1979
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bf4 Bb4 5 e3 c5 6 Bd3 Nc6 7 Nf3 Ng4 8 O-O cxd4 9 Nxd4 h5 10 Ndb5 Nge5 11 Qa4 Bxc3 12 Nxc3 Nxd3 13 cxd5 Nxb2 14 Qc2 exd5 15 Qxb2 g5? 16 Nxd5 Qxd5 17 Qxh8+ Kd7 18 Rfd1 1-0

283. D35/1
SCHULMEISTER - PALATZ, Hamburg 1936
1 d4 e6 2 c4 Nf6 3 Nc3 d5 4 e3 Bb4 5 Bd3 O-O 6 Ne2 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b6 8 O-O Bb7 9 Bd3 c5 10 dxc5 Bxc5 11 Qc2 Nc6 12 a3 Ne5 13 Be4 Nxe4 14 Nxe4 Rc8 15 Nxc5 Rxc5 16 Nc3 Nf3+! 17 Kh1 (17 gxf3 Qg5+ 18 Kh1 Bxf3 mate) Qh4 18 h3 Ne1! (19 Rxe1 Qxh3+ 20 Kh2 Qxg2 mate) 0-1

284. D35/1

J. RUKAVINA - AVGOUSTI, Budva 1981

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 a3 d5 4 Nc3 dxc4 5 Qa4+ c6 6 Qxc4 b5 7 Qd3 Nbd7 8 e4 a6 9 e5 Nd5 10 Nxd5 cxd5 11 Nh3 f5 12 Nf4 Nb6 13 Qh3 Qc7 14 Ng6 hxg6 15 Qxh8 Nc4 16 Bd3 Bb7 17 Qh7 Nxe5 18 dxe5 Qxe5+ 19 Kf1 Qf6 20 Bf4 e5? 21 Bxe5 1-0

285. D35/2

ROY GREENBERG - STEVE OHLEY, Corresp. 1975

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 cxd5 Nxd5 5 e4 Nxc3 6 bxc3 c5 7 Nf3 a6 8 Be2 Nc6 9 O-O Qc7 10 Be3 cxd4 11 cxd4 b5 12 Rc1 Qd7 13 d5 exd5 14 exd5 Nb4 15 Ne5 Qd6 (15...Qxd5 16 Bf3 Qxd1 17 Rfxd1) 16 Bc5 Qxd5 17 Bxb4 Qxd1 18 Rfxd1 Bxb4 19 Bf3 (threatening 20 Nc6) 1-0

286. D35/3

JIM WEITTHOFF - RICHARD BUCHANAN, Dayton 1969

1 d4 e6 2 c4 d5 3 cxd5 exd5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Bf4 c5 (5...Bd6) 6 Nf3 Nc6 7 e3 Qb6 8 Nb5 Nh5 9 Bc7 1-0

287. D35/12

ERIC TALL - BRIAN JONES, Michigan 1975

1 d4 e6 2 c4 Nf6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 cxd5 exd5 7 Nf3 Ne4 8 Bxe7 Nxc3 9 Bxd8 Nxd1 10 Be7 Re8 11 Ba3 Nxe3 12 fxe3 Rxe3+ 13 Kf2 1-0

288. D35/12

MIKHAIL TAL - KIRYUKOV, Riga 1965

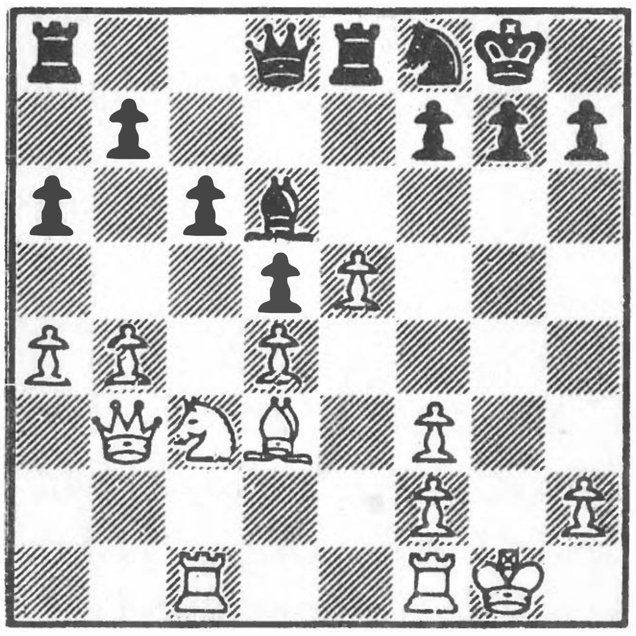
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Bg5 Bb4 6 e3 O-O 7 Bd3 c5 8 Ne2 h6 9 Bh4 cxd4 10 Nxd4 Nc6 11 O-O Nxd4 12 exd4 Be6 13 Bc2 Be7 14 Qd3 g6 15 Rfe1 Re8 16 Rxe6 1-0

289. D35/12

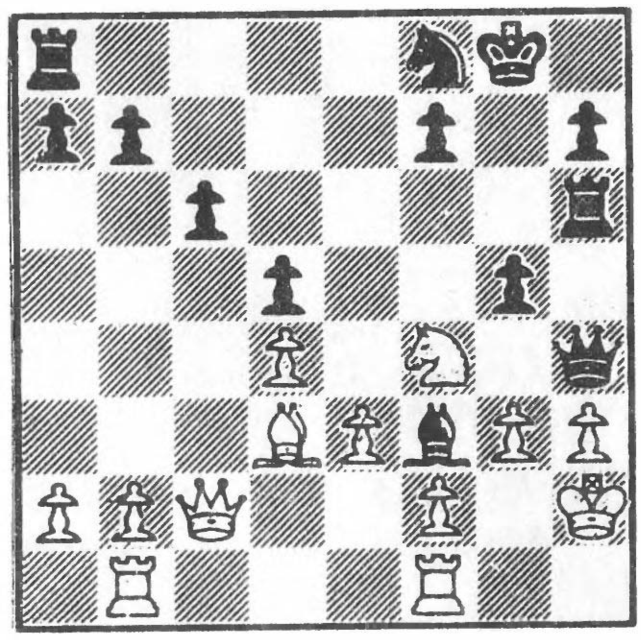
ATTARD - I. CSOM, Nice 1974

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 Be7 5 Bg5 O-O 6 e3 Nbd7 7 cxd5 exd5 8 Bd3 Re8 9 O-O c6 10 Rc1 Nf8 11 Bxf6 Bxf6 12 b4 a6 13 a4 Be7 14 Qb3 (14 b5) Bd6 15 e4?! (15 Ne2) Bg4 16 e5

(16 Nd2) Bxf3 17 gxf3 (17 exd6) Rxe5! 18 f4 (18 dxe5 Qg5+ 19 Kh1 Qxe5 20 f4 Qxf4 21 Kg2 Qxh2+ 22 Kf3 Ne6 23 Ne2 Qh3+ 24 Ng3 Nd4+) Rh5 19 f3 Qh4 20 Rc2 Ne6 0-1



289 After 17 gxf3



290 After 20 Kh2

290. D35/12

GEREBEN - KOMAROV, USSR

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 e6 4 Nc3 Nbd7 5 Bg5 Be7 6 e3 O-O 7 cxd5 exd5 8 Bd3 Re8 9 O-O c6 10 Qc2 Nf8 11 Ne5 Ng4 12 Bxe7 Qxe7 13 Nxg4 Bxg4 14 Rab1 Qg5 15 Kh1 Re6 16 Ne2 Rh6 17 Nf4 Qh4 18 h3 g5! 19 g3 Bf3+ 20 Kh2 (20 Kg1 Qxh3 21 Nxh3 Rxh3 and 22...Rh1 mate) Qxh3+! 21 Nxh3 g4 0-1

291. D35/12

B. TOTH - BEYEN, Nice 1974

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Bg5 Be7 6 e3 c6 7 Qc2 Bg4 8 Bd3 Nbd7 9 h3 Bh5?! (9...Be6) 10 f4 h6 11 Bxf6 Bxf6 12 g4 Bg6 13 Bxg6 fxg6 14 Qxg6+ Kf8 15 Nf3 Qe8 16 Qd3! Qe6 17 O-O-O Re8 18 Ne5 Nxe5 19 fxe5 Bh4 20 Ne2 g5 21 Rhf1+ (21...Ke7 22 Rf6 Qc8 23 Qg6 Kd8 24 Qg7) 1-0

292. D35/12

DAVE WOLFORD - ED FRIEL, Dayton 1984

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 Nbd7 7 cxd5 exd5 8 Bd3 h6 9 Bh4 c6 10 O-O Nb6 11 a3 Bg4 12 h3 Bxf3 13 Qxf3 Nbd7 14 Ne2 Nh7 15 Qf5 g6 16 Bxe7 Qxe7 17 Qg4 Ndf6 18 Qh4 Kg7 19 Nf4 Rac8 20 Qg3 Ng5 21 Ne2 Nge4 22 Qh4?? g5 0-1

293. D35/18

J. DONNER - H. BOHM, Amsterdam 1982

1 d4 e6 2 c4 Nf6 3 Nc3 d5 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Bg5 c6 6 e3 Nbd7 7 Bd3 Bd6 8 Nf3 Nf8 9 Bh4 Ng6 10 Bg3 O-O 11 Qc2 Re8 12 O-O Bxg3 13 hxg3 Qe7 14 Nd2 Ng4 15 Rfe1 Qf6 16 Nf3 h5 17 e4 dxe4 18 Nxe4 Qd8 19 Neg5 1-0

294. D35/18

R. BYRNE - FIELDSTED, Reykjavik 1968

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Bg5 Nbd7 6 e3 c6 7 Bd3 Bd6 8 Nge2 b5 9 Qc2 Bb7 10 Ng3 Bxg3 11 hxg3 h6 12 Bf4 a6 13 Bf5 Qa5 (13...Qe7) 14 Bd6 g6 15 b4 Qb6 16 Bxg6! fxg6 17 Qxg6+ Kd8 18 Rxh6 Re8 19 Qf7 Ng4 20 Re6 Rxe6 21 Qxe6 (21...Kc8 22 Qxg4) 1-0

295. D35/19

J. HORNING - RICK FABER, Phoenix 1978

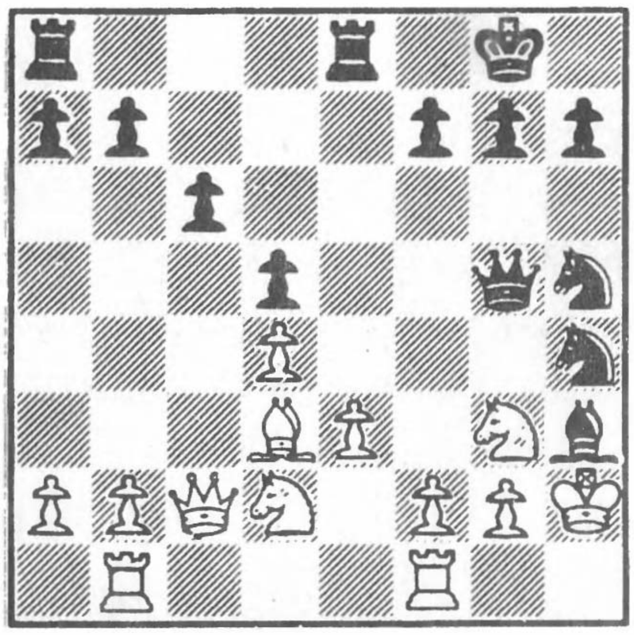
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 c6 5 cxd5 exd5 6 Nf3 Be7 7 e3 O-O 8 Bd3 Ne4 9 Bxe7 (9 Bxe4) Qxe7 10 Qc2 (10 Bxe4) Bf5 11 Nd2 Re8 12 O-O Nd7 13 Rfe1 Qh4 14 Re2 (14 f3? Qf2+ 15 Kh1 Ng3+ 16 hxg3 Bxd3 17 Qxd3 Re6 18 Nf1 Rh6+ 19 Nh2 Qxg3 and 20...Qxh2 mate) Re6 15 Bxe4 dxe4 16 d5 Rh6 17 Nf1 Ne5 18 Rd2 Ng4 19 f3 (19 h3 Ne5 20 dxc6 Nf3+ 21 gxf3 Qxh3 22 Ng3 exf3 and 23...Qg2 mate) Nxh2 20 Nxh2 Qxh2+ 21 Kf2 exf3 (22 Qxf5 Qxg2+ 23 Ke1 Rh1 mate) 0-1

296. D35/19

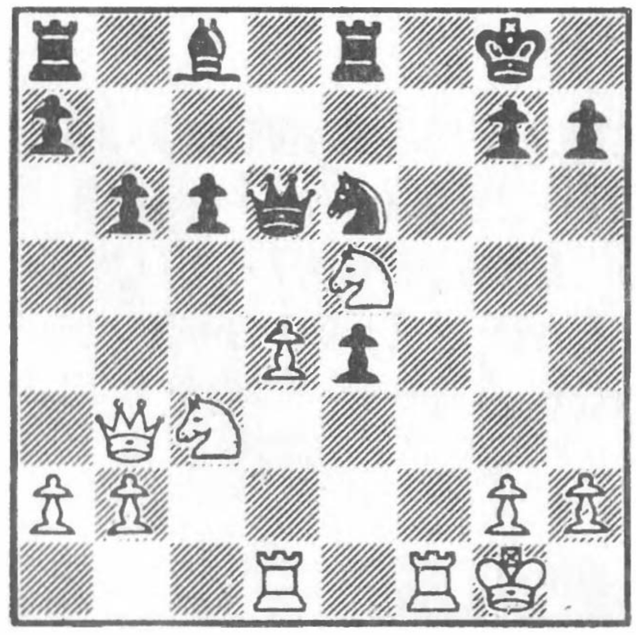
HOMER JONES - E. SHAPIRO, New York 1947

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Nf3 O-O 7 cxd5 exd5 8 Rc1 c6 9 Qc2 Re8 10 Bd3 Nf8 11 h3 Ng6 12 O-O Nh5 13 Bxe7 Qxe7 14 Rb1 Qf6 15 Nd2 Nh4 16 Ne2 Bxh3 17 Ng3 (17 gxh3 Qg5+ 18 Ng3 Nxg3) Qg5 18 Kh2 Rxe3! 19 gxh3 Rxg3! 20 Rg1 Rg2+ 21 Kh1 Ng3+ 22 fxg3 Qxg3 0-1

See the diagrams at the top of the next page



296 After 18 Kh2



297 After 22...fxe4

297. D36/19

M. BOTVINNIK - K. ROBATSCH, Amsterdam 1966

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 e6 3 d4 d5 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Bg5 c6 6 e3 Be7 7 Qc2 O-O 8 Bd3 Nbd7 9 Nf3 Re8 10 O-O Nf8 11 Rae1 Ne4 (11...g6) 12 Bxe7 Qxe7 13 Bxe4 dxe4 14 Nd2 b6 (14...f5) 15 Qa4 f5 (15...Bb7) 16 f3 exf3 17 Nxf3 Bb7 18 Ne5 Qe6 19 Qc2 Bc8 (19...g6) 20 e4 Qd6 21 Rd1 Ne6 22 Qb3 fxe4 23 Rf7! a5 (23...Nxd4? 24 Rf8+! Kxf8 25 Qf7 mate) 24 Nxe4 (24...Qd5 25 Rxg7+! Kxg7 26 Qg3+) 1-0

298. D35/21

V. HORT - Y. RANTANEI, Tallinn 1975

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 cxd5 exd5 5 Bg5 c6 6 e3 Be7 7 Bd3 O-O (7...Ne4) 8 Qc2 h6 9 Bf4 a6 10 Nf3 c5 11 dxc5 Bxc5 12 O-O Bg4 13 Ne5 Be6 14 Rfd1 Qe7 15 Rac1 Rc8 16 Be2 Bb4 17 Nxd5! Qf8 (17...Nxd5 18 Qxc8+ Bxc8 19 Rxc8+ Kh7 20 Rxd5) 18 Nxf6+ gxf6 19 Nc4 (19...b5 20 Qe4!) 1-0

299. D36/6

AHMAN - MALMGREN, Correspondence 1947

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 Nc3 e6 5 cxd5 exd5 6 Bg5 Be7 7 e3 Nbd7 8 Qc2 Ne4 9 Nxe4 (9 Bxe7) dxe4 10 Qxe4 Qa5+ 11 Kd1 f6 12 Bf4 Nb6 13 Bd6 Nd5 14 Bc4? (14 Bxe7) Bf5! (15 Qxf5 Nxe3+ 16 fxe3 Qxf5; 15 Qh4 Bxd6 16 e4 g5 17 Qh5+ Bg6; 15 b4 Qa4+ 16 Bb3 Qxb3+ 17 axb3 Bxe4) 0-1

300. D36/10

MEYER - LIVANEC, Correspondence

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 cxd5 exd5 6 e3 Be7 7 Qc2 c6 8 Bd3 O-O 9 Nge2 h6 10 Bf4 Re8 11 O-O-O b5? 12 Nxb5! Rf8 13 Bc7 Qe8 14 Nd6 1-0

301. D36/13

W. TYMNIAK - D. WILLIAMS, Correspondence 1968

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 Nbd7 7 cxd5 exd5 8 Bd3 c6 9 O-O b5 10 Qc2 a6 11 Ne5 Nxe5 12 dxe5 Nd7 13 Bf4 f6 14 e6 Nc5 15 Bxh7+ Kh8 16 Qg6 Qe8 17 Qc2 Nxe6 18 Bg6 Qd8 19 Qe2! (19...Nxf4 20 exf4 and 21 Qh5+; 19...Ng5 20 Bxg5 fxg5 21 Qh5+ Kg8 22 Qh7 mate) 1-0

302. D36/16

WIKSTROM - WOOD, Correspondence 1947

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 Nf3 c6 6 cxd5 exd5 7 e3 Be7 8 Bd3 O-O 9 O-O Re8 10 Qc2 h6 11 Bxf6 Nxf6 12 Ne5 Ng4 13 f4 Nxe3 14 Bh7+ Kf8 (14...Kh8 15 Nxf7 mate) 15 Qe2 Nf5 (15...Nxf1 16 Qh5 Be6 17 f5) 16 Qh5 Nd6 17 Qxf7+ Nxf7 18 Ng6 mate 1-0

303. D37/1

FOLDESY - NEGYESI, Budapest 1928

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 e6 4 Nc3 Nbd7 5 cxd5 exd5 6 Qb3 c6 7 e4 dxe4 8 Bc4 Qe7 9 Ng5 Nd5 10 Bxd5 cxd5 11 Nxd5 Qd8 (11...Qd6 12 Nc7+ Ke7 13 Qxf7+ Kd8 14 Nge6+ Qxe6 15 Nxe6 mate) 12 Nc7+ (12...Qxc7 13 Qxf7 Kd8 14 Ne6 mate) 1-0

304. D37/1

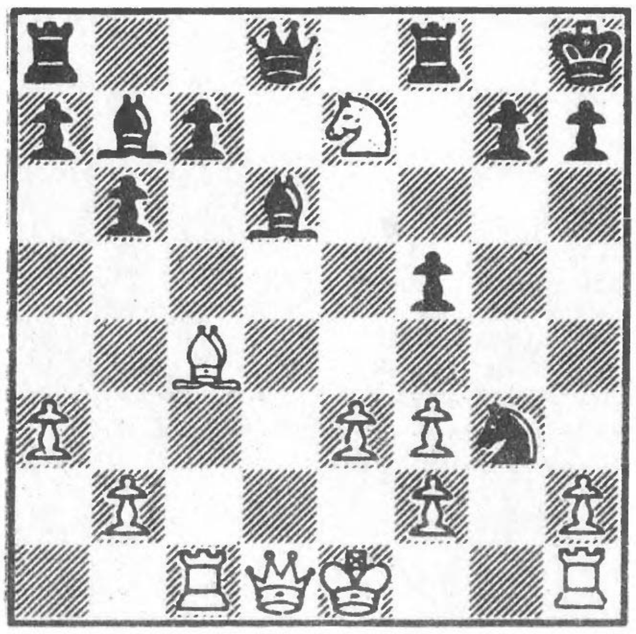
TONY MANTIA - GLENN SHOENBERGER, Dayton 1984

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Nbd7 5 Bf4 Bb4 (5...dxc4) 6 Nd2 Bxc3 7 bxc3 c5 8 e3 Qa5 9 Qc2 cxd4 10 cxd4 Ne4 11 Bd3 Nxd2 12 Qxd2 Qxd2+ 13 Kxd2 dxc4 14 Bxc4 b6 15 Rhc1 Bb7 16 Bb5 Rd8 17 Rc7 1-0

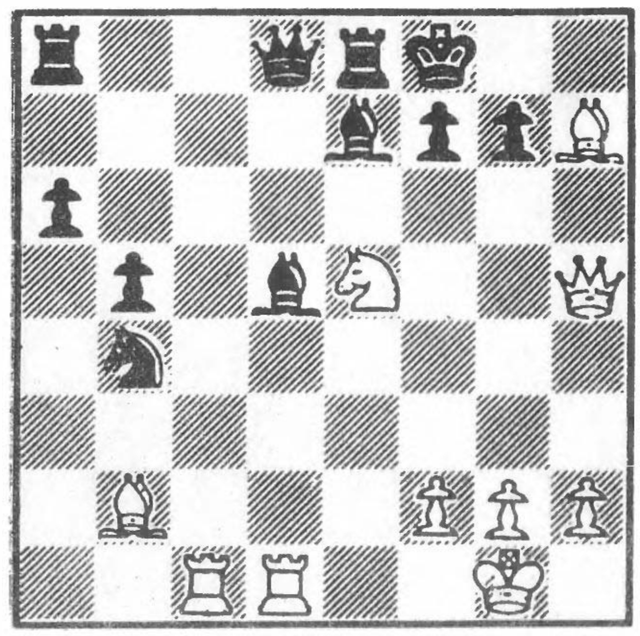
305. D37/1

JOHNSTON - FRANK MARSHALL, Chicago 1900

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nc6 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 Bf4 Bd6 6 Bg3 Ne4 7 e3 O-O 8 Bd3 f5 9 a3 b6 10 Rc1 Bb7 11 cxd5 exd5 12 Nxd5 Nxd4? (12...Bxg3 13 hxg3 Qxd5 14 Bc4) 13 Bc4! Nxf3+ 14 gxf3 Nxg3? 15 Ne7+ Kh8 16 Ng6+! hxg6 17 hxg3+ Qh4 18 Rxh4 mate 1-0



305 After 15...Kh8



306 After 20...Bxd5

306. D37/1

M. NAJDORF - N.N., Rafaela 1942

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 a6 5 cxd5 Nxd5 6 e4 Nxc3 7 bxc3 Be7 8 Bd3 O-O 9 O-O c5 10 Qe2 cxd4 11 cxd4 Re8 12 Rd1 Nc6 13 Bb2 b5 14 Rac1 Bb7 15 d5 exd5 16 exd5 Nb4 17 Be4 Nxa2 18 Ne5 Nb4 19 Bxh7+! Kf8 20 Qh5 Bxd5 21 Rxd5! Qxd5 22 Qxf7+! Qxf7 23 Nd7 mate 1-0

307. D37/2

BACHMAYER - FRED RHODEN, Toledo, Ohio 1976

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 a3 Be7 5 Nf3 a6 6 Bg5 dxc4 7 e4 b5 8 a4 b4 9 e5 bxc3 10 exf6 cxb2 11 Rb1 Bb4+ 12 Ke2 gxf6 13 Bh6 c3 14 Qc2 a5 15 Bg7 Rg8 16 Qxh7 Rxg7 17 Qxg7 c2 0-1

308. D37/3

HILL - LELAND FUERSTMAN, Lancaster, SC 1983

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nf3 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 e3 Be7 5 d4 O-O 6 Bd3 (6 b3) a6 7 Ne5 dxc4 8 Bxc4 b5 9 Bd3 Bb7 10 O-O Nbd7 11 f4 c5 12 b3 cxd4 13 exd4 Nxe5 14 fxe5 Qxd4+ 15 Kh1 Qxe5 16 Bb2 Bd6 17 Kg1 Qxh2+ 18 Kf2 Qxg2+ 19 Ke3 Bc5+ 20 Kf4 g5+ (21 Ke5 Nd7 mate) 0-1

309. D37/5

FRANK MARSHALL - SCHEVE, Monte Carlo 1902

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Be7 5 Bf4 c6 6 e3 Nbd7 7 Rc1 O-O 8 Bd3 dxc4 9 Bxc4 Nd5 10 Bg3 N7f6 11 e4 Nxc3 12 bxc3 Nxe4 13 Bd3 Nf6 14 h4 Qa5 15 Be5 Ng4 (15...f6) 16 Bxh7+ Kxh7 17 Ng5+ Bxg5 18 hxg5+ Nh6 19 Qd3+ 1-0

310. D37/10

F. GHEORGHIU - F. MUNOZ, Torremolinos 1976

1 c4 Nf6 2 d4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Nf3 Be7 5 Bf4 O-O 6 e3 c5 7 dxc5 Qa5 8 a3 dxc4 9 Bxc4 Qxc5 10 Qe2 Nc6 (10...a6) 11 Rd1 a6 12 O-O b5 13 Bd3 Bb7 14 Ne4 Nxe4 15 Bxe4 Rfd8 16 Rc1 Qb6 17 Qc2 Rac8 18 Bxh7+ Kh8 19 Qb1 f5 (19...g6 20 Bxg6) 20 Bg6 e5 21 Qxf5 (21...exf4 22 Qh5+ Kg8 23 Qh7+ Kf8 24 Qh8 mate) 1-0

311. D37/11

HARTUNG - NIELSEN-MANNE, Gausdel, Norway

1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 e6 3 c4 d5 4 Nc3 Be7 5 Bf4 O-O 6 e3 c5 7 dxc5 Bxc5 8 a3 a6 (8...dxc4) 9 cxd5 Nxd5 10 Nxd5 exd5 11 Be2 Nc6 12 O-O Ba7 13 Qc2 Be6 14 Ng5 d4?? 15 Qxh7 mate 1-0

312. D37/11

ARNOLD DENKER - A. PINKUS, New York 1940

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Nf3 Be7 5 Bf4 O-O 6 e3 c5 7 dxc5 Bxc5 8 cxd5 Nxd5 9 Nxd5 exd5 10 Bd3 Bb4+ 11 Kf1 Nc6 12 Ng5 f5 13 h4 Qe8 14 Qb3 Qd7 15 Rd1 Kh8 16 Bb5 Qe7 17 Qxd5 Rd8 18 Qxd8+! (18...Nxd8 19 Rxd8+ Qxd8 20 Nf7+) 1-0

313. D37/11

A. ADORJAN - R. BEHLING, Lugano 1983

1 c4 e6 2 Nc3 d5 3 d4 Nf6 4 Nf3 Be7 5 Bf4 O-O 6 e3 c5 7 dxc5 Bxc5 8 a3 dxc4 (8...Nc6) 9 Qc2 Nd5 10 O-O-O Qa5 11 Nxd5 exd5 12 Ng5 g6 13 Rxd5 Bxe3+ 14 fxe3 Qxd5 15 Bxc4 Qf5 (15...Qc6 16 Rd1 Bf5 17 e4 Bg4 18 Nxf7+ Rxf7 19 Rd8+ Kg7 20 Qc3+ Rf6 21 Rg8 mate) 16 Qc3 Nc6 17 g4 Qa5 (17...Qxg4 18 Nxf7 Rxf7 19 Qf6) 18 b4 Qd8 19 Ne4 Re8 20 Nf6+ Kf8 21 Rd1 (21...Qb6 22 Nd5) 1-0

314. D38/1

S. GLIGORIC - V. KOVACEVIC, Sarajevo 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 Bb4 5 e3 O-O 6 Bd3 Nc6 7 O-O a6 8 h3 dxc4 9 Bxc4 Qe8 10 Re1 e5 11 e4 exd4 12 e5 dxc3 13 exf6 c2 14 Qd5 Qd8 (14...Bxe1? 15 Qg5 g6 16 Qh6 and 17 Qg7 mate) 15 fxg7 Kxg7 16 Qh5 Qd6 17 Re3 Qg6 18 Qh4 Rd8?! (18...Bd6) 19 Ne5 Nxe5? (19... Rd1+) 20 Qxd8 Bxh3 21 Qd5 Nxc4 22 Rxh3 1-0

315. D38/1

JOHN PARTOS - J. GONZALEZ, New York 1946

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Bb4 4 Qc2 d5 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 Nbd7 7 a3 Be7 8 Bd3 dxc4 9 Bxc4 c5 10 O-O cxd4 11 Nxd4 a6 12 Bxe6 fxe6 13 Nxe6 Qe8 14 Nc7 Qh5 15 Nxa8 Ne5 16 Nb6 Bd6 17 h3 Bxh3! 18 f4 (18 gxh3 Nf3+ 19 Kg2 Nh4+ 20 Kh1 Qf3+ and 21...Qg2 mate) Bf5 19 e4 Bc5+ 20 Rf2 Neg4 21 Nd1 Nxe4 22 Nc4 Ngxf2 0-1

316. D38/1

R. HUEBNER - K. LANGEWEG, Wijk aan Zee 1975

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 d4 Bb4 5 Qb3 c5 6 cxd5 exd5 7 Bg5 h6 8 Bxf6 Qxf6 9 a3 Bxc3+ 10 Qxc3 O-O?! (10...b6; 10...Nd7) 11 Qxc5 Be6 12 e3 Nd7 13 Qb5 Qg6 14 g3 Rfc8 15 Bg2 Qc2 (15...a6) 16 O-O a6 17 Qb4 Rc4 18 Qxb7 Rb8 19 Qxa6 Rxb2 20 Rad1 Nb8 21 Qd6 Qe2 22 Ne5 Rc3 23 Bxd5 (23...Rxe3 24 Bxe6) 1-0

317. D38/16

NEI - TARVE, USSR 1959

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Bb4 5 cxd5 exd5 6 Bg5 Qd6 7 Bxf6 Qxf6 8 Qb3 c5? (8... Qd6) 9 dxc5 Bxc3+ 10 bxc3 Qc6 11 e4 Qxc5 12 exd5 O-O 13 Be2 Re8 14 Rd1 b6 15 Nd4 Ba6 16 O-O! Rxe2 17 Nxe2 Bxe2 18 Rfe1 Qb5 19 c4 Bxc4 20 Qxc4 1-0

318. D38/20

G. MAROCZY - TENNER, New York 1926

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Bb4 5 Bg5 Nbd7 6 cxd5 exd5 7 e3 c5 8 Bd3 c4 9 Bc2 Qa5

10 O-O Bxc3 11 bxc3 Qxc3 12 Qb1 O-O 13 e4 dxe4 14 Bd2 Qa3 15 Bb4 Qa6 16 Bxf8 exf3 17 Be7?? (17 Bb4) Qe6 (18 Bxf6 Qg4 19 g3 Qh3) 0-1

319. D38/20

K. OUCHI - K. ERTZMAN, Correspondence 1947

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Nbd7 5 Bg5 Bb4 6 e3 c5 7 cxd5 exd5 9 Bd3 Qc7 9 O-O Bxc3 10 bxc3 O-O 11 c4 Qc6 12 Rc1 b6 13 Nh4 Re8 14 Nf5 Bb7 15 f3 Qe6 16 cxd5 Nxd5 17 e4 N5f6 18 e5 Nd5 19 Nd6 Reb8 20 Bf5! (20...Ne3 21 Bxe3 Qe7 22 Nxb7 Rxb7 23 Be4) 1-0

320. D38/20

MARK STEINER - JOE WEHENER, Dayton 1976

1 d4 e6 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 d5 4 Nc3 Bb4 5 Bg5 Bxc3+ 6 bxc3 dxc4 7 e4 h6 8 Bxf6 Qxf6 9 Bxc4 O-O 10 O-O Nc6 11 e5 Qe7 12 Nd2 Bd7 13 f4 Na5 14 Bd3 c5 15 Ne4 cxd4 16 Nf6+ gxf6 17 Qg4+ Kh8 18 Qh4 Kg7 19 Rf3 Rh8 20 exf6+ Qxf6 21 Rg3+ 1-0

321. D39/2

CHANEY - MARCOU, Correspondence 1976

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Bg5 Bb4+ 5 Nc3 dxc4 6 Qa4+ Nc6 7 Ne5?? (7 e3; 7 e4) Qxd4 (8 Nxc6 Bxc3+ 9 bxc3 Qxc3+ 10 Kd1 Qxa1+ 11 Kc2 Bd7) 0-1

322. D39/3

VOSPERNIK - KARAKLAJIC, Yugoslavia 1955

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Bb4 5 Bg5 dxc4 6 Qa4+ Nc6 7 e4 Bd7 8 Qc2 h6 9 Bh4? (9 Bd2) g5 10 e5 Nd5 11 Bg3 g4 12 Nd2 Nxd4 13 Qe4 Nxc3 14 Qxd4 Ne4 15 Bf4 Bc6 0-1

323. D39/4

KAMISOV - SOKOLSKY, Leningrad 1933

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Bb4 5 Bg5 dxc4 6 e4 b5 7 e5 h6 8 Bh4 g5 9 Nxg5 Qd5 10 Nxf7 Ne4 (10...Qe4+) 11 Qh5! Nxc3 (11...Kd7 12 Rc1) 12 Nd8+! (12...Kd7 13 Qf7+; 12...Kf8 13 Qf7 mate) 1-0

324. D39/4

STEVE GLASER - AHTI TASKINEN, Cincinnati 1978

1 d4 d5 2 c4 dxc4 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 e4 Bb4 6 Bg5 Bxc3+ (6...c5) 7 bxc3 h6 8 Bxf6 Qxf6 9 Bxc4 Qg6 10 O-O Qxe4 11 Re1 Qg6 12 d5 O-O 13 dxe6 fxe6 14 Qb3 Rxf3 15 Bxe6+ Bxe6 16 Rxe6 Rxc3 17 Re8+ Kh7 18 Qg8 mate 1-0

325. D39/6

Y. AVERBAKH - Y. ESTRIN, Moscow 1964

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Bb4 5 Bg5 dxc4 6 e4 c5 7 Bxc4 cxd4 8 Nxd4 Qc7 9 Qb3 Bxc3+?! (9...Qc5; 9...Nxe4 10 Qxb4 Nxg5 11 O-O) 10 Qxc3 Nxe4? (10...Qe5) 11 Nb5! Qc5 12 Qxg7 Rf8 13 Bh6! Qxf2+ (13...Nd7) 14 Kd1 Nd7 15 Re1 Nef6 16 Bxe6! Qxb2 (16...fxe6 17 Rxe6+ Kd8 18 Qe7 mate) 17 Rc1 (17...Qxb5 18 Bc4+; 17...Kd8 18 Bxd7) 1-0

326. D39/8

HANS MULLER - N.N., Correspondence 1934

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 e6 4 Bg5 Bb4+ 5 Nc3 dxc4 6 e4 c5 7 Bxc4 cxd4 8 Nxd4 Bxc3+ 9 bxc3 Qa5 10 Bxf6 Qxc3+ 11 Qd2 Qxa1+ (11...Qxd2) 12 Ke2 Qxh1 13 Nxe6 Nd7 14 Nxg7+ Kf8 15 Qd5 1-0

327. D39/8

SUBARIC - TRIFUNOVIC, Belgrade 1947

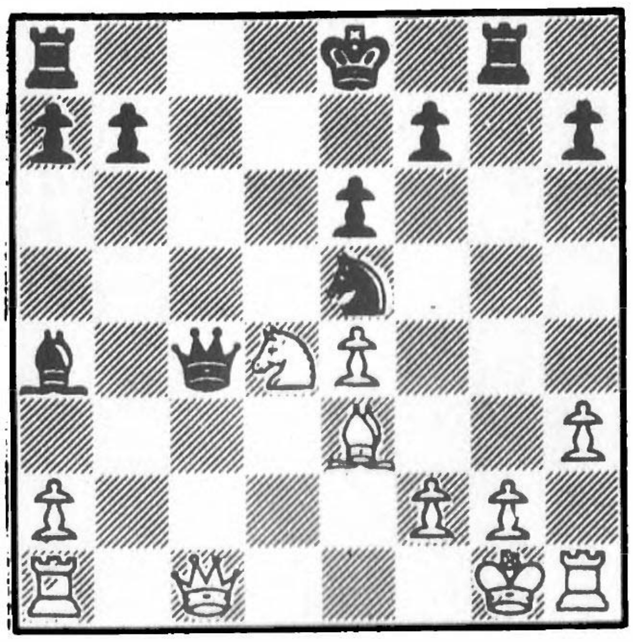
1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Bg5 Bb4+ 5 Nc3 dxc4 6 e4 c5 7 Bxc4 cxd4 8 Nxd4 Bxc3+ 9 bxc3 Qa5 10 Bxf6 Qxc3+ 11 Kf1 Qxc4+ 12 Kg1 Nd7 13 Bxg7 Rg8 14 Bh6 (14 Rc1) Ne5 15 Be3 Ng4 16 Bc1 Bd7 17 h3 Ne5 18 Be3 Ba4 19 Qc1? Qxd4! (20 Bxd4 Nf3+ 21 Kf1 Bb5+ 22 Qc4 Bxc4 mate) 0-1

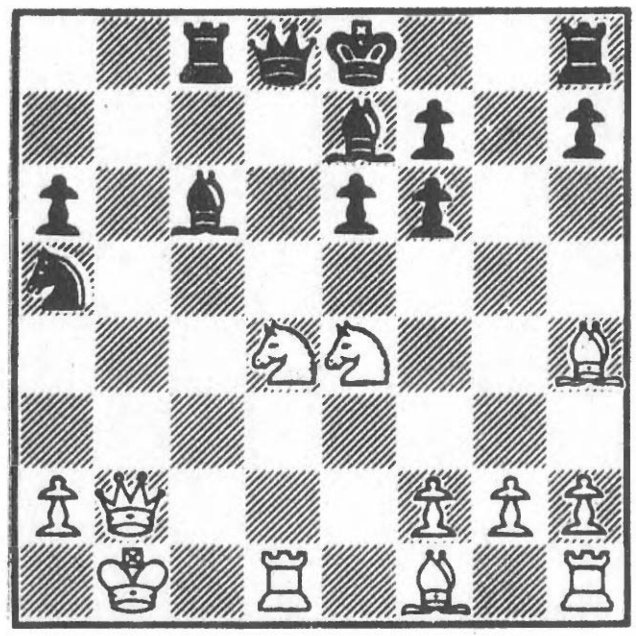
See the diagrams at the top of the next page

328. D39/14

LEMAIRE - OLSEN, Correspondence 1956

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Bb4 5 Bg5 dxc4 6 e4 c5 7 e5 cxd4 8 Qa4+ Nc6 9 O-O-O Bd7 10 Ne4 Be7 11 exf6 gxf6 12 Bh4 Rc8 13 Kb1 b5 14 Qxb5 c3 15 Nxd4! a6 (15...Qc7) 16 Qb3 Na5





327 After 19 Qc1   328 After 18...Bc6

17 Qc2 cxb2 18 Qxb2 Bc6 (18...Ba4) 19 Bb5! (19...axb5 20 Nxc6) 1-0

329. D39/14
SPINDLER - POLLOK, Hungary 1955
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Bb4 5 Bg5 dxc4 6 e4 c5 7 e5 cxd4 8 Qa4+ Nc6 9 O-O-O Bd7 10 Ne4 Be7 11 exf6 gxf6 12 Bh4 Rc8 13 Kb1 b5 14 Qxb5 c3 15 Nxd4 Qc7 16 Qc4 Nxd4 (16...Qf4) 17 Qxc7 (17 Rxd4?? Qb6!) c2+ 18 Qxc2 Nxc2 19 Bxf6! 1-0

330. D40/1
C. LUERS - R. WILLIAMS, Correspondence 1947
1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 e6 4 Bf4 c5 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Nc3 cxd4 7 exd4 Qb6 8 c5 Qa5 9 b4 Qd8 10 Nb5 e5 (10...Nb8 11 Bc7) 11 dxe5 Nh5 12 Bg5 f6 (12...Be7 13 Nd6+ Kf8 14 Qxd5 Nxe5 15 Nxe5) 13 Nfd4 fxg5? (13...Nxe5 14 Qxh5+ g6 15 Qe2) 14 Ne6 1-0

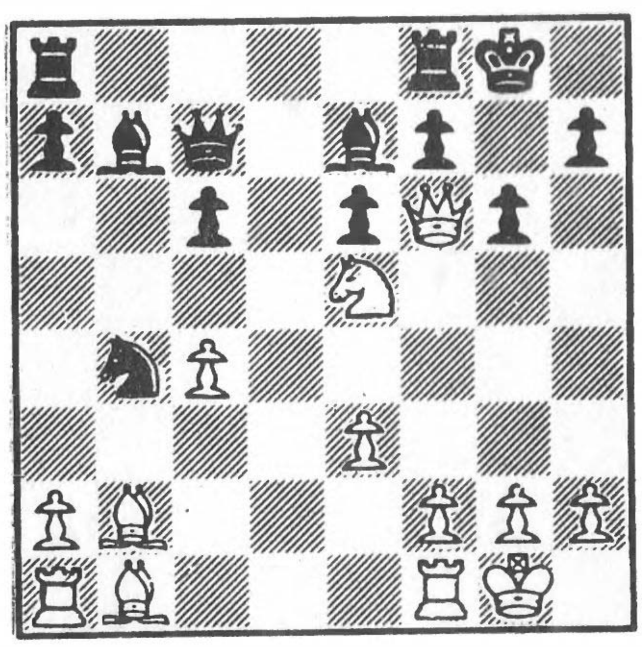
331. D40/1
PFEIFFER - DAHL, Berlin 1949
1 Nf3 Nf6 2 d4 d5 3 c4 e6 4 Nc3 c5 5 e3 a6 6 cxd5 exd5 7 Bd3 Bd6 8 dxc5 Bxc5 9 O-O O-O 10 h3 Nc6 11 a3 Qe7 12 b4 Bd6 13 Bb2 Ne5 14 Na4 Nxd3 15 Qxd3 Bd7 16 Nc3 Be6 17 Ng5 h6? (17... Rfd8) 18 Nxd5 (18...Bxd5 19 Bxf6) 1-0

332. D40/1
STEVE MORALES - MACK HOWARD, Dayton 1972
1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 e3 c5 5 Nc3 cxd4

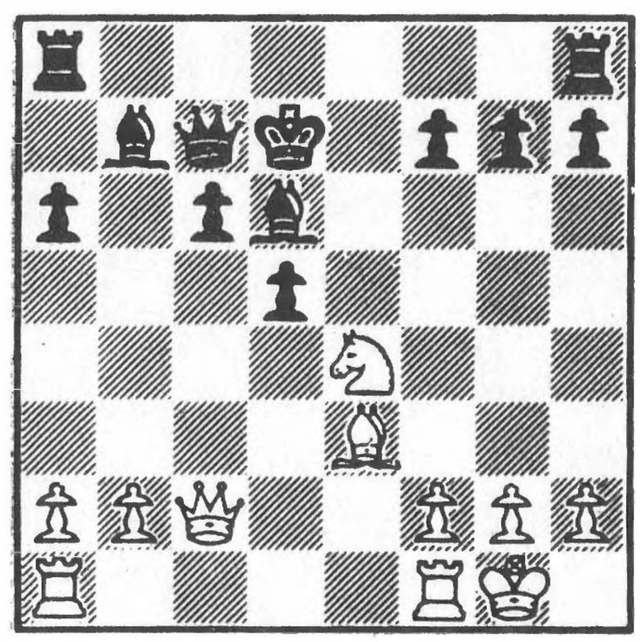
6 exd4 dxc4 7 Bxc4 Nc6 8 O-O Be7 9 Bf4 O-O 10 Qd2 Nb4 11 Rfe1 Nbd5 12 Nxd5 Nxd5 13 Bxd5 Qxd5 14 Bh6 gxh6 15 Qxh6 Kh8 16 Re5 Qc4 17 Ng5 Bxg5 18 Rxg5 Rg8 19 Qf6+ (19...Rg7 20 Qxg7 mate) 1-0

333. D40/3
ENEVOLDSEN - ANDERSEN, Copenhagen 1940
1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 e6 3 c4 c5 4 e3 Nc6 5 Nc3 Nf6 6 Bd3 Be7 7 O-O O-O 8 b3 b6 9 Bb2 Bb7 10 Qe2 cxd4 11 exd4 dxc4 12 bxc4 Nxd4 13 Nxd4 Qxd4 14 Nd5 Qc5 15 Bxf6! Bxf6 (15...gxf6 16 Qg4+ Kh8 17 Qh4!) 16 Qe4! 1-0

334. D40/3
DELMAR - N.N., New York 1898
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 e3 c5 5 Nf3 Nc6 6 Bd3 Be7 7 O-O cxd4 8 cxd5 dxc3 9 dxc6 bxc6 10 bxc3 O-O 11 Ne5 Bb7 12 Bb2 Nd5 13 Qh5 g6 (13...Nf6) 14 Qf3 Bd6 15 c4 Nb4 16 Bb1 Qc7 17 Qf6 Be7 18 Qh8+! Kxh8 19 Nxf7+ Kg8 20 Nh6 mate 1-0



334 After 17...Be7



335 After 17...exd5

335. D40/3
MIKHAIL TAL - MILEV, Munich 1958
1 c4 c5 2 Nc3 Nc6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 d4 d5 6 cxd5 Nxd5 7 Bc4 Nb6 (7...cxd4) 8 Bb5 a6 (8... Bd7) 9 Bxc6+ bxc6 10 O-O Bb7 11 Ne4 Nd7 12 Qc2 Qb6 13 Ne5 cxd4 14 Nxd7 Kxd7 15 exd4 Bd6 16 Be3 Qc7 17 d5 exd5 18 Rfe1! Kd8 (18...dxe4 19 Nf6+ Kd8 20 Qb3 Kc8 21 Bf4) 19 Qb3 c5 20 Nxc5! 1-0

336. D40/3

CHRISTOFFERSEN - HARKSEN, Correspondence 1915

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 Nf3 Nc6 5 e3 Nf6 6 Bd3 Bd6 (6...dxc4) 7 O-O O-O 8 a3 cxd4 9 exd4 dxc4 10 Bxc4 Nd5 11 Re1 Nxc3 12 bxc3 Qa5 13 Qc2 e5 14 Ng5 g6 15 Nxh7! Kxh7 16 Qd2 Bf5 17 Qh6+ Kg8 18 g4 Qxc3 19 Re3! Qxa1 20 Rh3 Qxc1+ 21 Qxc1 Bxg4 22 Qh6! (22...Bxh3 23 Qxg6+ Kh8 24 Qh6+ Kg8 25 Bd3 e4 26 Bxe4 f5 27 Bd5+ Rf7 28 Qg6+ Kh8 29 Bxf7 Bf4 30 Qf6+ Kh7 31 Bg6+ Kh6 32 Bxf5+ Kh5 33 Qg6+ Kh4 34 Bxh3 Kxh3 35 Qh5 mate) 1-0

337. D40/4

BILL WALL - CHARLES MEIDINGER, Dayton 1983

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 d4 c5 5 e3 Nc6 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 cxd4 8 Nxd4 Nxd4 9 exd4 Be7 10 O-O O-O 11 Re1 a6 12 a4 Qc7 13 Qe2 Bd7 14 d5 exd5 15 Nxd5 Nxd5 16 Bxd5 Bd6 17 Qh5 Bb4 18 Re4 g6? (18...Rad8) 19 Qf3 Bd6 20 Bh6 Bf5 21 Rc4 Qb6 22 Qc3 1-0

338. D40/5

HARTLAUB - BENARY, Munich 1911

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 c5 4 e3 Nc6 5 Nc3 Nf6 6 a3 Bd6 7 dxc5 Bxc5 8 b4 Bd6 9 Bb2 O-O 10 Qc2 dxc4 (10...Ne5) 11 Ng5! g6 12 O-O-O Qe7 13 Rxd6! h6 14 h4! hxg5 15 hxg5 Nh5 (15...Qxd6?? 16 Ne4) 16 Rxh5! gxh5 17 Nd5! exd5 (17...Qxd6 18 Nf6+ and 19 Qh7 mate) 18 Rg6+ fxg6 19 Qxg6+ Qg7 20 Qxg7 mate 1-0

339. D40/5

T. PETROSIAN - KOTKOV, Leningrad 1946

1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 e6 3 c4 d5 4 Nbd2 c5 5 e3 Nc6 6 a3 Bd6 7 dxc5 Bxc5 8 b4 Be7 (8...Bd6) 9 Bb2 O-O 10 Bd3 dxc4 11 Nxc4 a6 12 Qc2 h6 13 O-O b5 14 Bxf6 Bxf6 15 Rad1 Bd7 16 Bh7+ Kh8 17 Be4 Nxb4 18 axb4 Rc8 19 Rxd7! Qxd7 20 Nb6 1-0

340. D40/9

R. BRIEN - E. PINDAR, Manchester 1857

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 e3 c5 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 a3 a6 6

Nc3 Nc6 7 Bd3 Be7 8 b3 b6 9 Bb2 Bb7 10 cxd5 exd5 11 O-O cxd4 12 exd4 O-O 13 Rc1 Rc8 14 Bb1 Bd6 15 Re1 Re8 16 Qd3 Ne7 17 Ne5 Ng6! 18 Nxg6 hxg6 19 Qf3 Rxe1+ 20 Rxe1 Qc7! 21 Qh3 Bxa3 22 Nxd5 Nxd5 23 Bxa3 Nf4 0-1

341. D40/10
HOLGER ENG - MICHAEL WILDER, Chicago 1983
1 Nf3 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 e3 d5 5 d4 Nc6 6 a3 a6 7 dxc5 Bxc5 8 b4 Ba7 9 Bb2 O-O 10 Rc1 Qe7 11 cxd5 Rd8 12 Be2 exd5 13 O-O Bf5 14 b5 d4 15 exd4 Nxd4 16 Nxd4 Bxd4 17 Qe1 axb5 18 Bxb5 Qd6 19 h3 Bxh3 20 Ne4 Nxe4 21 Bxd4 1-0

342. D40/10
TONY MILES - WALTER BROWNE, Luzern 1982
1 Nf3 c5 2 c4 Nf6 3 Nc3 e6 4 e3 Nc6 5 d4 d5 6 dxc5 Bxc5 7 a3 a6 8 b4 Ba7 9 Bb2 O-O 10 Rc1 d4 11 exd4 Nxd4 12 c5 Nxf3+ (12...e5) 13 Qxf3 Bd7 14 Bd3 Bc6 15 Ne4 Nxe4 16 Bxe4 Qc7 17 O-O Rad8? (17...Rfd8) 18 Bxh7+ Kxh7 19 Qh5+ Kg8 20 Bxg7 Kxg7 (20 f6 21 Qh8+ Kf7 22 Bxf8 Rxf8 23 Qh7+) 21 Qg5+ Kh8 (21...Kh7 22 Rc4) 22 Qf6+! Kg8 23 Rc4 1-0

343. D40/13
T. GHITESCU - J. DONNER, Beverwijk 1967
1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 c5 5 e3 Nc6 6 a3 cxd4 7 exd4 Be7 8 cxd5 Nxd5 9 Bd3 Nf6 (9...Bf6) 10 O-O O-O 11 Bg5 b6 12 Qe2 Bb7 (12...Nxd4? 13 Nxd4 Qxd4 14 Rad1 Qc5 15 Bxf6 Bxf6 16 Qe4) 13 Rad1 g6 14 Bc4 Nd5 15 Bh6 Nxc3 (15...Re8) 16 bxc3 Re8 17 d5 exd5 18 Bxd5 Qc7 19 Bxf7+! Kxf7 20 Qc4+ Kf6 21 Ng5 (21...Bf8 22 Nxh7+ Qxh7 23 Qf4+ Ke6 24 Rfe1+ Ne5 25 Rxe5 mate) 1-0

344. D41/2
L. ZAID - GORELOV, USSR 1974
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 c5 5 cxd5 cxd4 6 Qxd4 exd5 7 e4 Nxe4 (7...Nc6) 8 Nxd5 Be6 9 Bc4 Nd6 10 Bg5 Nc6 11 Qc3 Qc8 (11...f6 12 Nxf6+) 12 Bb3 Ne4 13 Qe3 Nc5 14 O-O Nxb3 15 axb3 Bd6 16 Rad1 O-O 17 Nf6+! gxf6 18 Bxf6

Rd8 19 Qh6 1-0

345. D41/2

L. POLUGAEVSKY - R. MASCARINAS, Manila 1982

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 c5 5 cxd5 cxd4 6 Qxd4 exd5 7 e4 Nc6 8 Bb5 Bd7 9 Bxc6 Bxc6 10 exd5 Nxd5 11 O-O Nf6 (11...Ne7) 12 Re1+ Be7 13 Qe5 Bxf3 14 gxf3 Kf8 15 Bf4 Nd7 16 Qd5 Nb6 (16...Nc5? 17 Rxe7 Qxe7 18 Bd6) 17 Qxb7 Bb4 18 Rad1 Qc8 19 Qe4 Bxc3 20 bxc3 h6 21 a4 (21...Kg8 22 a5 Nc4 23 Rd7! Qxd7 24 Qxa8+ Kh7 25 Qe4+; 23...Nxa5 24 Qd5) 1-0

346. D41/3

V. GAVRIKOV - V. TUKMAKOV, USSR 1979

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 e6 3 Nf3 c5 4 g3 d5 5 cxd5 Nxd5 6 Bg2 Nc6 7 O-O Be7 8 d4 O-O 9 e4 Nxc3 10 bxc3 cxd4 11 cxd4 Bf6 (11...b6) 12 Ba3 Re8 13 Re1 Qa5 14 Bd6 Qd8 15 Bc5 b6?! (15...Bd7) 16 e5! Be7 17 Bxe7 Rxe7 (17...Nxe7 18 Ng5 Nd5 19 Qh5) 18 Ng5 Bb7 19 Bxc6 (19...Bxc6 20 Qc2) 1-0

347. D41/3

S. TARTAKOVER - REY, Sitges 1934

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 c5 5 cxd5 Nxd5 6 g3 cxd4 7 Nxd4 Nxc3 8 bxc3 e5 9 Nb5 Qa5 10 Qd5? Nc6 11 Rb1 Be6 12 Nd6+ Bxd6 13 Qxd6 Rd8 14 Qa3 Nd4! 15 Qb2 Bf5 16 Bd2 Nc2+ 17 Kd1 Na3 18 Qb4 Qd5! 19 Rb2 Qxh1 0-1

348. D41/3

ALEX DUNNE - ROBERT ALLIATA, Corres. 1980

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 cxd5 Nxd5 6 g3 Nc6 7 Bg2 Be7 8 O-O Nxc3 (8...O-O) 9 bxc3 Qc7 10 Be3 b6 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 Ne5 Bb7 13 Rb1 Na5 14 Qa4+ Kf8 15 Qf4 Bd6 (15...f6 16 Ng6+) 16 Bxc5 Rd8 17 Rfd1 Ke8 18 Rxb7 Nxb7 19 Bc6+ Kf8 20 Bxb7 Qxb7 21 Rxd6 Rxd6 22 Nxf7 1-0

349. D41/5

JONATHAN - YEDIDIA, Norton, Pennsylvania 1982

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 c5 5 cxd5

Nxd5 6 e4 cxd4?! (6...Nxc3) 7 exd5 dxc3 8 Bb5+ Bd7 9 dxe6 Qe7?? (9...Bxb5?? 10 exf7+ Ke7 11 Bg5; 9...fxe6) 10 Bxd7+ Nxd7 11 Qxd7+ Qxd7 12 exd7+ 1-0

350. D41/5

L. STEINER - THOMPSON, Dallas 1942

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 c5 5 cxd5 Nxd5 6 e4 Nxc3 7 bxc3 Nc6 (7...cxd4) 8 d5 Ne7 9 Bb5+ Bd7 10 Bxd7+ Qxd7 11 Ne5 Qb5 (11... Qc8 12 Qa4+ Kd8 13 Nxf7+ Kc7 14 Bf4+ Kb6 15 Rb1 mate) 12 dxe6 fxe6 13 Rb1 Rd8 14 Qxd8+ Kxd8 15 Rxb5 1-0

351. D41/5

F. SAEMISCH - SCHAELICKE, Berlin 1936

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Nf3 c5 5 cxd5 Nxd5 6 e4 Nxc3 7 bxc3 Be7? (7...cxd4) 8 Bd3 Nd7 9 O-O Qc7 10 Qe2 O-O 11 e5! Rd8 12 Ng5 Nf8 13 Qh5 g6 14 Qh6 Bd7 15 Ne4 Bc6 16 Nf6+ Kh8 17 Bg5 cxd4 18 Rae1 1-0

352. D41/5

M. VAISMAN - R. GRABCZEWSKI, Wroclaw 1974

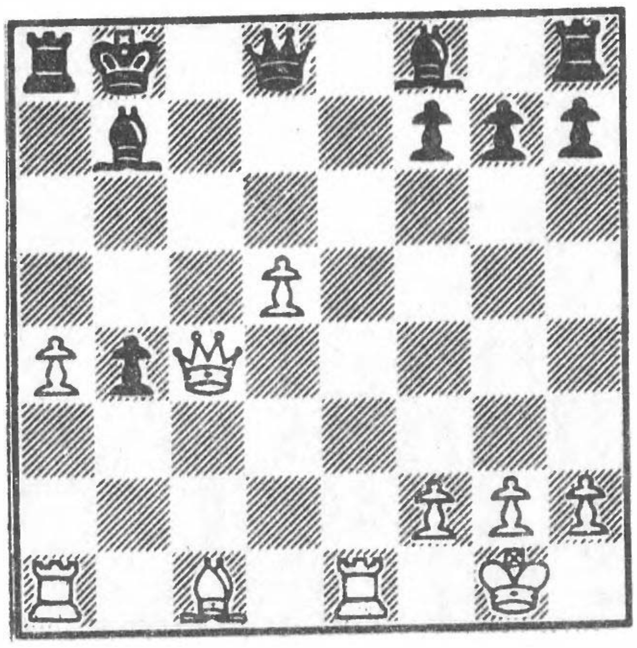
1 Nf3 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 d4 c5 5 cxd5 Nxd5 6 e4 Nxc3 7 bxc3 cxd4 8 cxd4 Nc6 9 Bc4 b5 10 Be2 a6 (10...Bb4+) 11 O-O Bb7 (11... Be7) 12 a4 b4 13 d5 exd5?! (13...Na5) 14 exd5 Na5 15 Bb5+! axb5 16 Re1+ Kd7 (16...Be7 17 d6) 17 Ne5+ Kc7 18 Qc2+ Nc4 (18...Kb8 19 Bf4 and 20 Nxf7+) 19 Nxc4 bxc4 (19...Qxd5 20 Bf4+ Kc6 21 Na5+ Kb6 22 Qc7+) 20 Qxc4+ Kb8 21 Re8! Qxe8 22 Bf4+ Ka7 23 Qd4+ Ka6 24 Bc7! (threatening 25 Qb6 mate) 1-0

See the diagrams at the top of the next page

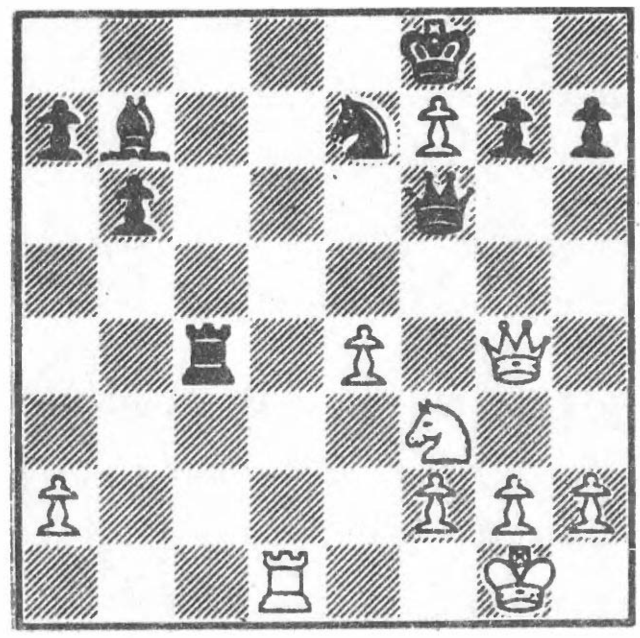
353. D41/8

I. GELFER - PORATH, Israel 1968

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 c5 5 cxd5 Nxd5 6 e4 Nxc3 7 bxc3 cxd4 8 cxd4 Bb4+ 9 Bd2 Bxd2+ 10 Qxd2 O-O 11 Bc4 b6 (11...Nd7; 11... Nc6) 12 O-O Bb7 13 Rfe1 Nc6 14 Rad1 Rc8 15 Qf4 Qf6 16 Qg4 Rfd8 (16...Qg6) 17 d5 Ne7



352 After 20...Kb8



353 After 20...Rxc4

(17...exd5) 18 dxe6 Rxd1 19 exf7+ Kf8 20 Rxd1 Rxc4? 21 Ng5! (threatening 22 Rd8 mate and 22 Nxh7+) 1-0

354. D41/11

M. NAJDORF - L. PORTISCH, Varna 1962

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 c5 5 cxd5 Nxd5 6 e3 cxd4 7 exd4 Bb4 8 Qc2 Nc6 9 Bd3 Nxc3 10 bxc3 Nxd4 11 Nxd4 Qxd4 12 Bb5+ Ke7 13 O-O Qxc3 14 Qe2 Bd6 15 Bb2 Qa5 16 Rfd1 Rd8 17 Qh5 f6 18 Qxh7 Kf7 (18...Qxb5 19 Qxg7+ Ke8 20 Bxf6) 19 Be2 Qg5 20 Bc1 Bxh2+ 21 Kxh2 Qe5+ 22 f4 (22...Qxe2 23 Rxd8) 1-0

355. D41/14

S. HAMMANN - JAN TIMMAN, Amsterdam 1970

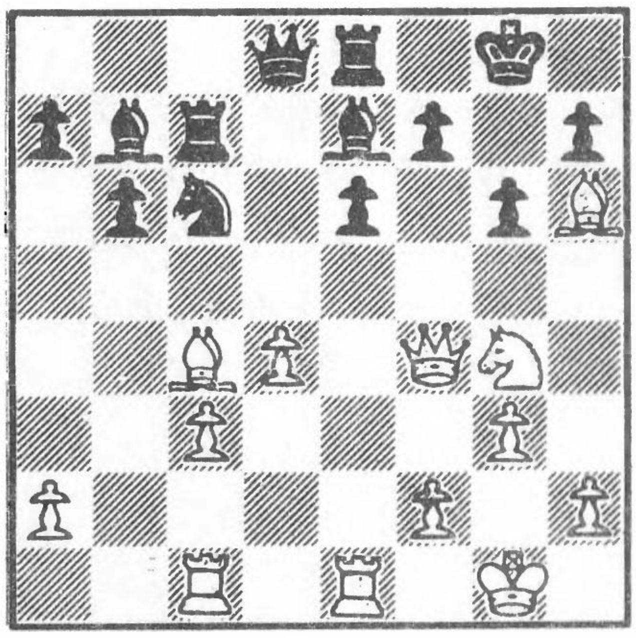
1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 c5 4 e3 d5 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 cxd5 Nxd5 7 Bc4 cxd4 8 exd4 Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 a3 Nxc3 11 bxc3 b6 12 Qd3 Bb7 13 Ba2 Rc8 14 Re1 Bf6 15 Bf4 g6 (15...Na5) 16 h4 Bxh4? 17 Bh6 Re8 18 d5! Be7 (18...Na5 19 dxe6! Qxd3 20 exf7+ Kh8 21 fxe8+ Rxe8 22 Rxe8 mate) 19 Rad1 exd5 20 Bxd5 Na5 21 Rxe7! (21...Rxe7 22 Bxf7+ Rxf7 23 Qxd8+ Rxd8 24 Rxd8+ Rf8 25 Rxf8 mate; 21...Qxe7 22 Qd4) 1-0

356. D41/16

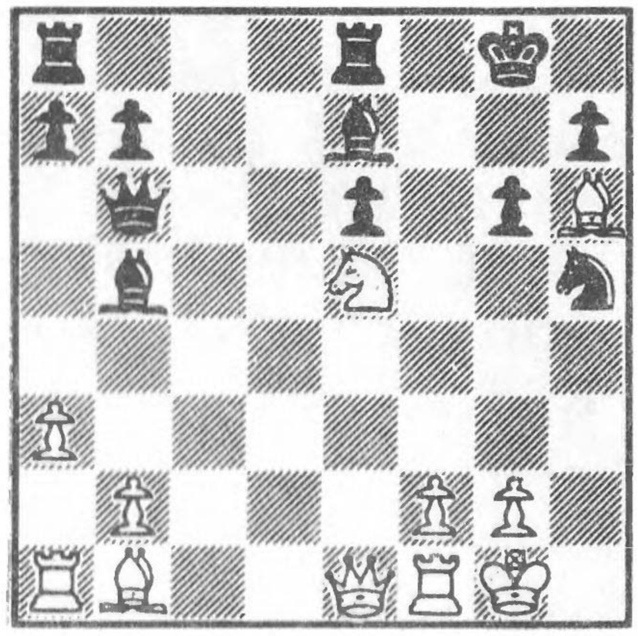
BOLBOCHAN - L. PACHMAN, Moscow 1956

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 c5 5 cxd5 Nxd5 6 e3 Nc6 7 Bc4 cxd4 8 exd4 Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 Re1 Nxc3 11 bxc3 b6 12 Bd3 Bb7 13 Qc2 g6 14 Bh6 Re8 15 Qd2 Rc8 16 Rac1 Bf6 17 Qf4 Na5?

(17...Bg7) 18 Ne5 Nc6 19 Ng4 Bh4 20 g3 Be7 21 Bc4 Rc7 22 Qxf7+! (22...Kxf7 23 Bxe6 mate) 1-0



356 After 21...Rc7



357 After 22...Bb5

357. D42/1

G. KASPAROV - BEGUN, USSR 1978

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 c5 5 cxd5 Nxd5 6 e3 Nc6 7 Bd3 Be7 8 O-O O-O 9 Nxd5 Qxd5 10 e4 Qd8 (10...Qh5) 11 dxc5 Bxc5 (11...Nb4) 12 e5 Be7 13 Qe2 Nb4 14 Bb1 Bd7 15 a3 Nd5 16 Qe4 g6 17 Bh6 Re8 18 h4 Qb6 19 h5 f5 20 exf6 Nxf6 21 Qe1! Nxh5 22 Ne5 Bb5 23 Bxg6! Nf6 (23...hxg6 24 Qe4 Bf8 25 Qxg6+ Ng7 26 Ng4) 24 Bxh7+! (24...Kxh7 25 Qb1+; 24...Nxh7 25 Qe4) 1-0

358. D42/4

BILL WALL - DAVE HOOG, Xenia, Ohio 1983

1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 e6 3 e3 c5 4 c4 d5 5 Nc3 Nc6 6 cxd5 Nxd5 7 Bd3 cxd4 8 exd4 Nf6 (8...Be7) 9 O-O Be7 10 Bg5 O-O 11 a3 Bd7 12 Rc1 Rc8 13 Bb1 a6 14 Qd3 g6 15 Bh6 Re8 16 h3 Bf8 17 Bg5 Bg7 18 Ne5 Ne7 19 Qf3 Nd5 20 Nxd5 exd5 21 Nxd7 Rxc1 22 Rxc1 Qa5 23 b4 1-0

359. D42/6

A. ZICHICHI - J. PINTER, Rome 1982

1 Nf3 Nf6 2 c4 c5 3 Nc3 d5 4 cxd5 Nxd5 5 d4 e6 6 e3 Nc6 7 Bd3 Be7 8 O-O O-O 9 a3 cxd4 10 exd4 Bf6 11 Be4 Qd6 12 Qd3 (12 Re1) h6 13 Rd1 b6 14 g3 (14 Qe2) Nce7 15 Nd2 Bb7 16 Bg2 Nxc3

17 Bxb7 Nxd1 18 Bxa8 Nxf2 19 Qf3 Nh3+ 20 Kg2 Ng5 0-1

360. D42/8

KARAKLAJIC - J. PUC, Yugoslavia 1978

1 e4 c6 2 d4 d5 3 exd5 cxd5 4 c4 e6 5 Nc3 Nf6 6 Nf3 Nc6 7 cxd5 Nxd5 8 Bd3 Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 Re1 Nf6 11 Bg5 Nb4 12 Bb1 b6 13 a3 Nbd5 14 Qd3 g6 15 Ne5 Bb7 16 Bh6 Re8 17 Ba2 Rc8 18 Qh3 Bf8 19 Bg5 Qc7 20 Rac1 Qb8? 21 Bxd5 Nxd5 22 Nxd5 (22...Bxd5 23 Nd7) 1-0

361. D43/1

KOPILOV - K. GRIGORIAN, Correspondence 1969

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 Qc2 dxc4 6 e4 b5 7 Be2 Ba6 8 O-O b4 9 Na4 Qa5 10 Ne5 b3 (10...Be7) 11 axb3 cxb3 12 Qxb3! Bxe2 13 Qb7 Bxf1 14 Qxf7+ Kd8 15 Nc5 Qb6 16 Qxe6 Bxc5 17 Nf7+ Kc7 18 Bf4+ Kb7 19 dxc5 Qxc5 20 Nd6+ Kc7 21 b4! Qxb4 22 Qe7+ 1-0

362. D43/1

KROGIUS - POZDNIAKOV, USSR 1970

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Be7 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 g3 O-O 6 Bg2 c6 7 O-O b6 8 Ne5 Bb7 9 e4 Qc8 10 Bg5 Nbd7 11 cxd5 exd5 12 exd5 Nxe5 (12...Nxd5 13 Bxe7 Nxe7 14 Bh3!) 13 dxe5 Nxd5 14 Bxe7 Nxe7 15 Ne4 Qe6 16 Nd6 Rfd8 17 Qa4 Rxd6 18 exd6 Qxd6 19 Rfe1 h6 20 Rad1 Qc7 21 Rd2 Bc8 22 Qf4 1-0

363. D43/3

L. BETBEDER - R. GUADIN, France 1962

1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 d5 3 c4 e6 4 Nc3 c6 5 Bg5 Qa5 6 e3 (6 Bxf6) Bb4 7 Qb3 Ne4 8 Rc1 dxc4 9 Bxc4 Bxc3+ (10 bxc3 Nxg5) 0-1

364. D43/2

MAXIMOV - ANDREYEV, USSR

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 c6 5 Bg5 Be7 6 e3 Nbd7 7 Bd3 dxc4 8 Bxc4 O-O 9 Bd3 h6 10 h4! hxg5 11 hxg5 Ne8 12 Kd2 Bxg5 13 Nxg5 Qxg5 14 Rh5 Qf6 15 Bh7+ Kh8 16 Bg6+ Kg8 17 Rh8+ Kxh8 18 Qh1+ 1-0

365. D43/3

BORIS SPASSKY - J. KOSTRO, Siegen 1970

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 Bg5 h6 6 Bh4 dxc4 7 e4 g5 8 Bg3 b5 9 Be2 Bb7 10 O-O Nbd7 (10...b4) 11 d5 cxd5 12 exd5 Qb6 13 dxe6 fxe6 14 Nd4 Bc5 15 Ndxb5 O-O 16 Bf3 Bxf3 17 Qxf3 Rac8 (17...a6? 18 Bc7!) 18 Rad1 Qc6 19 Qe2 Nd5 (19...Rfe8 20 Nd6) 20 Nd6! Bxd6 21 Qxe6+ Kg7 22 Bxd6 1-0

366. D43/4

J. TIMMAN - HANS REE, Netherlands 1975

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 Bg5 h6 6 Bxf6 Qxf6 7 e3 g6 (7...Nd7) 8 Bd3 Bg7 9 e4 dxe4 10 Nxe4 Qd8 11 Qd2 f5 (11...O-O) 12 Nc3 Na6 (12...c5) 13 c5 e5?! (13...Nc7) 14 Bxa6 exd4 15 O-O-O bxa6 16 Rhe1+ Kf7 17 Ne5+! Bxe5 18 Rxe5 Qg5 19 f4 dxc3 20 Qe3! cxb2+ 21 Kb1 Qh4 22 g3 Rd8 23 Qb3+ 1-0

367. D43/11

A. LILIENTHAL - L. SHAMKOVICH, Baku 1951

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 Bg5 h6 6 Bxf6 Qxf6 7 Qb3 Nd7 8 e4 dxe4 9 Nxe4 Qf4 10 Bd3 Be7 11 O-O O-O 12 Rfe1 b6? (12...c5) 13 Bc2 Bb7 14 Qd3 Qc7 15 Ng3 Nf6 16 Ne5 Rfd8 17 Nh5 Kf8 18 Qg3! Ne8 19 Nxg7! 1-0

368. D44/5

van SCHELTINGA - STUMPERS, Netherlands 1947

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 c6 5 Bg5 dxc4 6 e4 b5 7 a4 Bb4 8 e5 h6 9 Bh4 g5 10 Nxg5 Nd5 (10...hxg5) 11 Qh5 Qc7 12 Nge4 Nd7 13 g3 Qa5? (13...N7b6) 14 Bh3! Nxc3 15 bxc3 Bxc3+ 16 Ke2 Rh7 17 Bxe6 Bxa1 18 Bxf7+ Kf8 (18...Rxf7 19 Nd6+ Kf8 20 Qxf7 mate) 19 e6 Bxd4 20 e7+ (20...Kg7 21 Qg6+ Kh8 22 Qg8 mate) 1-0

369. D44/11

ZAGOROVSKY - MEZGAILIS, USSR 1950

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 e6 5 Bg5 dxc4 6 e4 b5 7 e5 h6 8 Bh4 g5 9 exf6 gxh4 10 Ne5 Qxf6 11 g3 Nd7 12 f4 hxg3 (12...Bb7) 13 Qf3

Rb8 (13...g2) 14 O-O-O Bb7 15 Ne4 Qf5 16 Bh3! Qxh3 17 hxg3 Qxh1 18 Qxh1 c5 19 Qh5 1-0

370. D44/19

B. SLIWA - KUUSKMAA, Correspondence 1969

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 Bg5 dxc4 6 e4 b5 7 e5 h6 8 Bh4 g5 9 Nxg5 hxg5 10 Bxg5 Nbd7 11 exf6 Bb7 12 Be2 Qb6 13 a4 O-O-O 14 Qc2 Bb4 15 O-O-O (15 Bf3; 15 Be3) Qa5 16 Ne4 Nb6 17 Nc5 c3 18 bxc3 Bxc5 19 dxc5 Nxa4 20 Bd2?! (20 Rxf8+) Nxc5 21 Kb1 Na4 22 Bf3? (22 h4) Rh4 (23 g3 Rh3; 23 Be1 Rxd1+ 24 Bxd1 Rc4) 0-1

371. D44/19

BORISENKO - KUUSKMAA, Correspondence 1968

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 Bg5 dxc4 6 e4 b5 7 e5 h6 8 Bh4 g5 9 Nxg5 hxg5 10 Bxg5 Nbd7 11 exf6 Bb7 12 Be2 Qb6 13 a4 O-O-O 14 a5 Qa6 15 b3 (15 O-O) Bb4 16 Qc1 c5 17 Kf1 cxd4 18 Na2 Bc5 19 bxc4 d3! 20 Bf3 (20 Bxd3 Qd6 21 Be2 Rdg8) Bxf3 21 gxf3 bxc4 22 Qf4 Bd6 23 Qg4 Rdg8 0-1

372. D44/22

OJANEN - van SCHELTINGA, Dubrovnik 1950

1 c4 e6 2 d4 d5 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 Bg5 dxc4 6 e4 b5 7 e5 h6 8 Bh4 g5 9 Nxg5 hxg5 10 Bxg5 Nbd7 11 g3 Qa5 12 exf6 b4 13 Ne4 Ba6 14 Qf3 O-O-O 15 Bg2 (15 Be2) c3! 16 bxc3?! (16 b3) bxc3 17 Nxc3 Nb8 18 Bd2 Rxd4 19 Bf1 Bxf1 20 Rxf1 Bb4 21 Ke2 Qa6+ 22 Ke1 Rhd8 23 Bf4 (23 Ra1 Rxd2) Rd3 0-1

373. D45/1

R. BUCHANAN - HALLIDAY, Wilmington, Ohio 1966

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 e6 4 Nc3 c6 5 e3 dxc4 6 Bxc4 b5 7 Bd3 Bb7 8 Ne4 Nbd7 9 Qc2 Rc8 10 Nc5 Nxc5 11 dxc5 Bxc5 12 Qxc5 Qxd3 13 Qxa7 Rd8 14 Bd2 Ba8 15 Rd1 O-O 16 Qc5 Ne4 17 Qc1 Rd5 18 Nd4 c5 19 Ba5 Qc4 20 Qxc4 bxc4 21 f3 cxd4 22 Bb4 Nc5 0-1

374. D45/1

HEINICKE - REINHARDT, Bad Saarov 1935

1 Nf3 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 d4 c6 5 e3 Ne4 6 Bd3 f5 7 Ne5 Qh4 8 O-O Nd7 9 f4 Bd6 10 Bxe4 fxe4 11 Qg4 Qh6 12 Bd2 Nf6 13 Qe2 g5 14 fxg5 Qxg5 15 Rxf6! Qxf6 16 Qh5+ Ke7 17 Rf1 Bxe5 (17...Qg7 18 Rf7+) 18 Rxf6 Bxf6 19 Nxe4! dxe4 20 Bb4+ Kd8 (20...Kd7 21 Qf7+) 21 Qh6 Bxd4 (21...Be7 22 Bxe7+ Kxe7 23 Qg7+) 22 exd4 Bd7 23 Qf6+ (23...Kc7 24 Qe5+ Kb6 25 Qa5 mate) 1-0

375. D45/7

S. CONQUEST - MOSER, Embalse, Argentina 1981

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 c6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Ne5 dxc4 7 f4 Bb4 8 Qc2 c5?! (8...b5) 9 Bxc4 Qb6 10 a3 cxd4 11 exd4 Bd6 12 Qe2 a6? 13 Nxf7! Rf8 (13...Kxf7 14 Qxe6+ Kg6 15 g4) 14 Ng5 Be7 15 Nxe6 Rf7 16 f5 h6 17 Bf4 Ra7 18 Nc7+ Kf8 19 Qe6 1-0

376. D45/8

BUKMAN - DARZNIEK, Latvia 1973

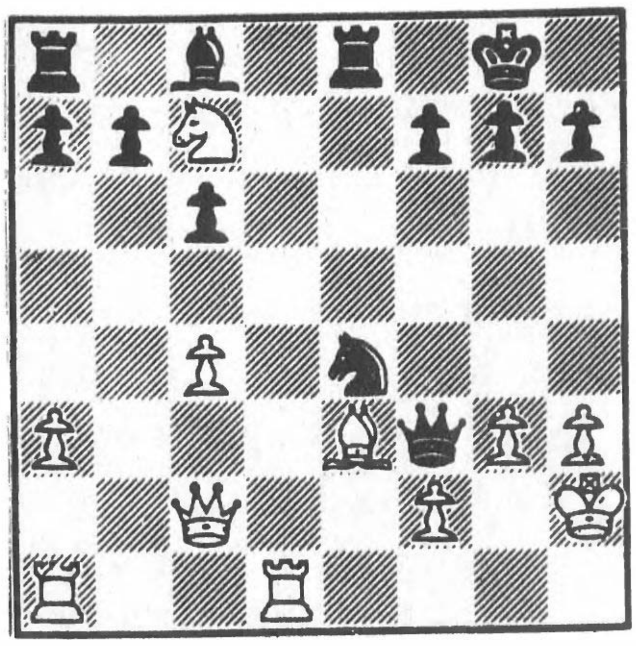
1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Nf3 c6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Qc2 Bb4 (6...Bd6) 7 Bd3 Qe7 8 O-O O-O 9 a3 Bd6 10 h3 Re8 11 e4 dxc4 12 Bxc4 e5 13 Be3 exd4 14 Nxd4 Nxe4 15 Rae1 Nef6 16 Nf5 Qf8 17 Qd2 Bc7 18 Nh6+ 1-0

377. D45/8

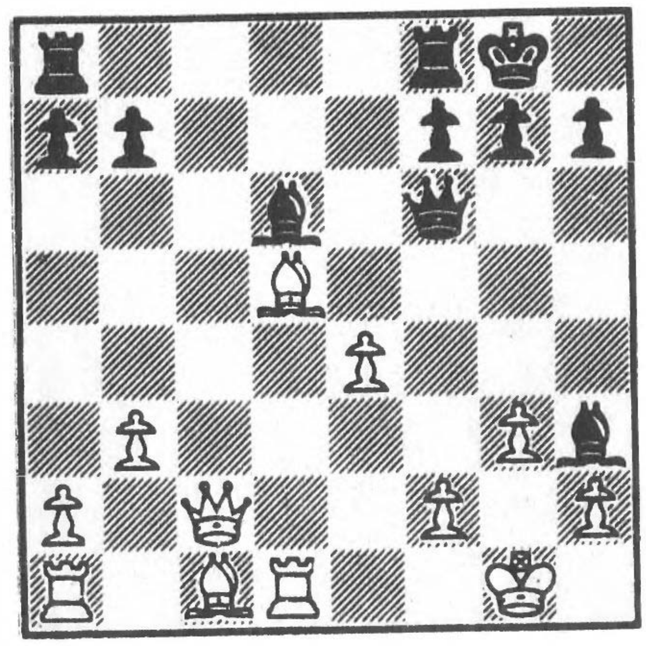
T. WEINBERGER - A. BISGUIER, New York 1968

1 Nf3 Nf6 2 d4 d5 3 c4 e6 4 Nc3 c6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Qc2 Bb4 7 a3 Ba5 8 Bd3 O-O 9 O-O dxc4 10 Bxc4 Bc7 11 Rd1 Qe7 12 e4 e5 13 h3 exd4 14 Nxd4 Re8 15 Nf5 Qe5 16 g3 Qc5 17 b3 Nb6 18 Nb5 Nxe4! (18...cxb5?? 19 Bxf7+ Kxf7 20 Qxc5) 19 Be3 Qxf5 20 Nxc7 Nxc4 21 bxc4? (21 Nxe8) Qf3! 22 Kh2 (22 Nxe8 Bxh3 and 23...Qg2 mate) Bxh3! 23 Kxh3 (23 Rg1 Qh5 24 g4 Bxg4+ 25 Kg2 Qh3 mate) Re5 0-1

See the diagrams at the top of the next page



377 After 22 Kh2



378 After 17 Rd1

378. D45/9

TEICHMANN - de CARBONNEL, Correspondence 1960

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Qc2 Bd6 7 b3 (7 Bd2) O-O 8 Be2 e5 9 cxd5 Nxd5 10 Nxd5 (10 Bb2) cxd5 11 dxe5 Nxe5 12 O-O? (12 Bb2; 12 Nd4) Nxf3+ 13 Bxf3 Qh4! 14 g3 (14 h3? Bxh3!) Qf6! 15 Bxd5 (15 Bg2) Bf5! (15...Qxa1? 16 Bb2 Qxa2 17 Ra1) 16 e4 Bh3 17 Rd1 Be5! (17...Qf3? 18 e5) 0-1

(repeated in Lengyel - S. Hamann, Barcelona 1973)

379. D46/3

SIGURDSSON - THORWALDSON, Iceland 1934

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Nbd7 5 e3 c6 6 Bd3 Be7 7 O-O O-O 8 e4 dxc4 (8...dxe4) 9 Bxc4 Re8 10 Ng5 h6 11 Nxf7 Kxf7 12 Bxe6+ Kxe6 (12...Kg6 13 Bf5+ Kf7 14 Qb3+ Kf8 15 Bg6 and 16 Qf7 mate) 13 Qb3+ Nd5 14 Nxd5 Kf7 (14...cxd5 15 Qxd5+ Kf6 16 Qf5 mate; 14... Kd6 15 Bf4+ Ne5 16 Bxe5+ Kd7 17 Bc7) 15 Nf4+ (15...Kf6 16 Qe6+ Kg5 17 Qg6+ Kh4 18 Qh5 mate) 1-0

380. D46/3

PAPANTONIOU - KOUTILIN, Athens 1935

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 e6 4 Nc3 Nbd7 5 e3 Be7 6 a3 O-O 7 Qc2 a6 8 Bd3 Re8 9 O-O c6 10 c5 Nf8 11 Ne5 N6d7 12 f4 f6 13 Nf3 Qc7 14 f5 e5 15 Nh4 e4 16 Nxe4! dxe4 17 Bc4+ Kh8 18 Qxe4

b6 19 Rf3 Bb7 20 Qe6! (20...Nxe6 21 Ng6+ hxg6 22 Rh3+ Kg8 23 Bxe6+ Kf8 24 Rh8 mate) 1-0

381. D46/3

VERA MENCHIK - SONJA GRAF, Semmering 1937

1 c4 e6 2 Nc3 d5 3 d4 Nf6 4 Nf3 Nbd7 5 e3 c6 6 Bd3 Be7 7 O-O O-O 8 e4 dxe4 9 Nxe4 Nxe4 10 Bxe4 Nf6 11 Bc2 (11 Bd3) c5 12 dxc5 Qa5 13 Be3 Bxc5 14 Bd2 Qc7 15 Bc3 Be7 16 Qe2 b6 17 Ng5 g6 18 Qf3 Bb7 19 Qh3 h5 20 Rad1 Ng4 21 Rd7! (21 Qxh5? Qxh2+ 22 Qxh2 Nxh2 23 Kxh2 Bxg5; 21...Qxd7 22 Qxh5 gxh5 23 Bh7 mate) 0-1

382. D46/5

GEORGE KRAMER - M. ALEMAN, Pittsburgh 1946

1 Nf3 Nf6 2 c4 c6 3 d4 d5 4 Nc3 e6 5 e3 Be7 6 Bd3 Nbd7 7 O-O O-O 8 b3 b6 9 Ne5 Bb7 10 f4 c5 11 cxd5 exd5 12 Rf3 Ne4 13 Rh3 f5 14 Nxe4 fxe4 15 Bb5 Nxe5 16 dxe5 a6 17 Qh5! h6 18 Qg6! Bh4 19 Be2 Bc8 20 Bg4 Bxg4 21 Qxg4 Be7 22 Rxh6 Qe8 23 Rg6 1-0

383. D46/5

SANGUINETI - DONOSO, Fortaleza, Brazil 1975

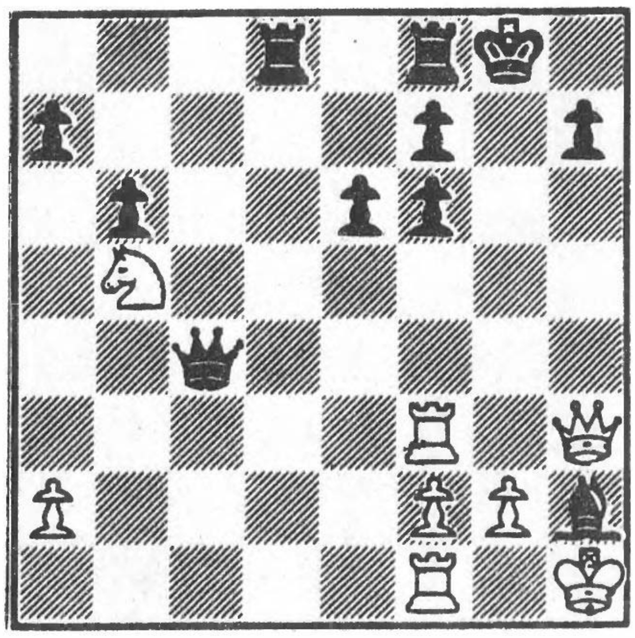
1 Nf3 Nf6 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 d5 4 e3 e6 5 b3 Nbd7 6 Bb2 Be7 7 d4 O-O 8 Bd3 b6 9 O-O Bb7 10 Qe2 Rc8 11 Rad1 Qc7 12 Ne5 dxc4 (12...Nxe5) 13 bxc4 Nxe5 14 dxe5 Ne8?! (14...Nd7) 15 Qh5 g6 16 Qg4 Qxe5? (16...c5) 17 Nd5 Qd6 (17...Qg4 18 f4!) 18 Bxg6! hxg6 19 Nf4 Qb4 20 Nxg6 f5 (20...Bf6 21 Ne7+!) 21 Nxe7+ Kf7 22 Qg6+ Kxe7 23 Qg5+ 1-0

384. D46/5

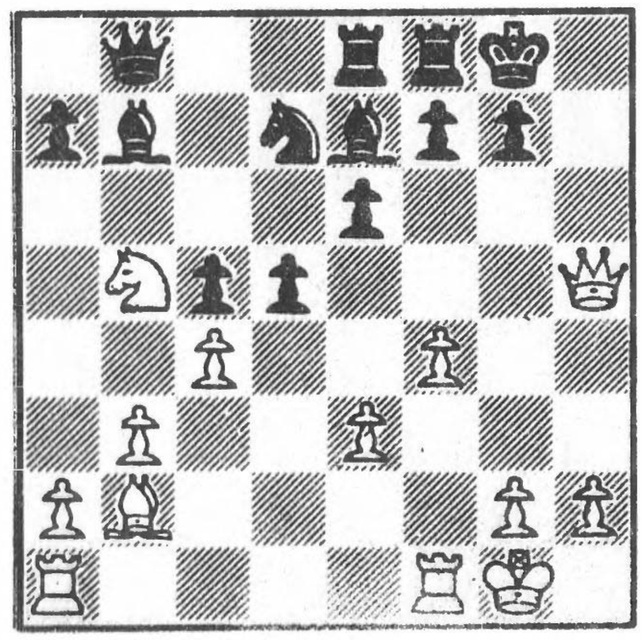
M. NAJDORF - PRIMAVERA, Venice 1948

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 e3 Be7 6 Bd3 O-O 7 b3 Nbd7 8 O-O c5 9 Bb2 b6 10 Qe2 Bb7 11 Rad1 cxd4 12 exd4 dxc4 13 bxc4 Qc7 14 d5 Nc5 15 d6 Bxd6 (15...Qxd6?? 16 Bxh7+ Kxh7 17 Rxd6) 16 Nb5 Bxf3 (16...Qe7 17 Nxd6) 17 Qxf3 Bxh2+ 18 Kh1 Qf4 19 Bxf6! Nxd3

(19...gxf6 20 Qh3) 20 Rxd3 gxf6 21 Qh3 Rad8 (21...Qxc4 22 Kxh2 Qxb5 23 Rg3+ Kh8 24 Qh6) 22 Rf3 Qxc4 23 Kxh2! Qxf1 24 Rg3+ (24...Kh8 25 Qh6) 1-0



384 After 22...Qxc4



385 After 17...Kg8

385. D46/6

RASMUSSON - PULKKINEN, Helsinki 1933

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 Nc3 e6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 Be7 7 O-O O-O 8 b3 b6 9 Bb2 Bb7 10 Qe2 c5 11 Ne5 Qc7 12 f4 Rae8 13 Nb5 Qb8 14 Nxd7 Nxd7 15 dxc5 bxc5 16 Bxh7+! Kxh7 17 Qh5+ Kg8 18 Bxg7! Kxg7 (18...f5 19 Qg6) 19 Qg4+ Kh8 (19...Kf6?? 20 Qg5 mate) 20 Rf3 Nf6 21 Rh3+ Nh7 22 Qh5 1-0

386. D46/11

DESPOTOVIC - MARJAN, Correspondence 1976

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 Bd6 7 O-O O-O 8 e4 dxe4 9 Nxe4 Nxe4 10 Bxe4 f5 (10...h6) 11 Bc2 e5 12 Bg5 Qa5 13 c5 Bb8 14 Bb3+ Kh8 15 dxe5 Nxe5 16 Re1 Ng6 17 h4 Qxc5 18 h5 Ne5 19 Rc1 Qa5 20 Nxe5 Bxe5 21 Be7 (21...Re8 22 Rc5) 1-0

387. D46/13

S. TARTAKOVER - MAX EUWE, Budapest 1921

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 c6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 Bd6 7 e4 dxe4 8 Nxe4 Nxe4 9 Bxe4 e5 10 O-O exd4 11 Qxd4 Qf6 12 Bg5 Qxd4 13 Nxd4 Nc5 14 Bf5 O-O 15 Bxc8 Raxc8?! (15...Rfxc8) 16 Nf5 Ne4 17 Be7 1-0

388. D46/13

E. GELLER - PAPAPAVLOU, Amsterdam 1954

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 Bd6 7 e4 dxe4 8 Nxe4 Nxe4 9 Bxe4 Nf6 10 Bc2 O-O (10...Bb4) 11 O-O c5 12 Bg5 cxd4 13 Qxd4 Be7 14 Qh4 h6 15 Bxh6 gxh6 16 Qxh6 Qa5 17 Ng5 e5 18 Bh7+ Kh8 19 Be4+ Kg8 20 Rae1 Bg4 21 Re3 Rad8 22 Rg3 Rd4 23 Ne6! (23...fxe6 24 Rxg4+ Nxg4 25 Qh7 mate) 1-0

389. D46/15

J. CAPABLANCA - JAFFE, New York 1910

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 e3 c6 4 c4 e6 5 Nc3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 Bd6 7 O-O O-O 8 e4 dxe4 9 Nxe4 Nxe4 10 Bxe4 Nf6 (10...h6) 11 Bc2 h6 12 b3 b6 13 Bb2 Bb7 14 Qd3 g6 15 Rae1 Nh5 16 Bc1 Kg7 17 Rxe6 Nf6 (17...fxe6?? 18 Qxg6+ Kh8 19 Qh7 mate) 18 Ne5! c5 (18...fxe6 19 Qxg6+ Kh8 20 Qxh6+ Kg8 21 Qg6+ Kh8 22 Re1 Qe8 23 Qh6+ Kg8 24 Re3) 19 Bxh6+! Kxh6 20 Nxf7+ 1-0

390. D46/15

HARRY PILLSBURY - S. WINAWER, Budapest 1896

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 e3 Nf6 5 Nf3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 Bd6 7 O-O O-O 8 e4 dxe4 9 Nxe4 Nxe4 10 Bxe4 Nf6 11 Bc2 h6 12 Be3 Re8 13 Qd3 Qc7 (13...Rd8) 14 c5 Bf8 15 Ne5 Bxc5 16 Bxh6! Bxd4 (16...gxh6 17 Qg3+ Kf8 18 Ng6+ fxg6 19 Qxc7) 17 Qxd4 gxh6 18 Qf4 Nd5 19 Qxh6! f6 (19...Qxe5 20 Bh7+ Kh8 21 Bg6+ Kg8 22 Qh7+ Kf8 23 Qxf7 mate) 20 f4 Re7 21 Ng6 (21...Re8 22 Qh8+ Kf7 23 Qh7 mate; 21...Rd7 22 Qh8+ Kf7 23 Qf8 mate; 21...Rf7 22 Qh8 mate; 21...Rg7 22 Qh8+ Kf7 23 Qf8 mate; 21...Rh7 22 Qf8 mate) 1-0

391. D47/2

SHAHZADE - VERLINSKY, USSR 1949

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Be2 a6 9 e4 b4 10 e5 bxc3 11 exf6 cxb2 12 fxg7 Bxg7 13 Bxb2 O-O (13...Qa5+) 14 O-O c5 15 Rb1 Rb8 16 Ba3 Rxb1 17 Qxb1 Qa5 18 Ng5 Nf6 19 Bxc5 Re8 20 Bh5! 1-0

392. D47/3

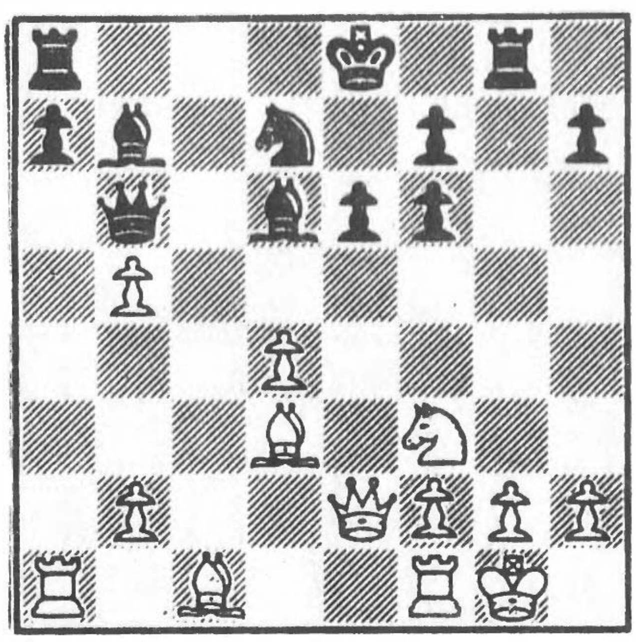
CHEREMISIN - SHER, Kislovodsk 1976

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bb3 a6 9 e4 b4 (9...c5) 10 e5 bxc3 11 exf6 Bb4 12 O-O Nxf6 13 bxc3 Bxc3 14 Rb1 Qd6 15 Qc2 Bb4 16 Bf4 Qd8 17 Ba4 Be7 18 Bxc6+ Bd7 19 Bxa8 1-0

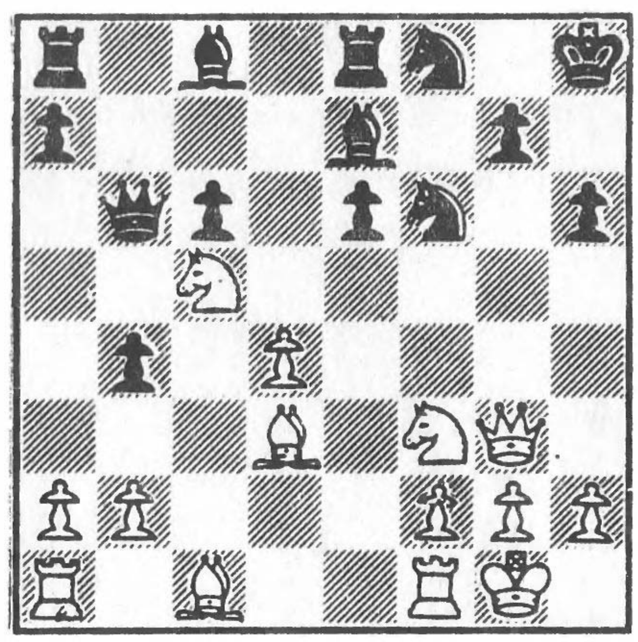
393. D47/6

KORODY - PAL BENKO, Budapest 1951

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 Bb7 9 O-O b4 10 Ne4 c5 11 Nxf6+ gxf6+ 12 Qe2 (12 e4) Qb6 13 a3 Bd6 14 axb4 cxd4 15 exd4 Rg8 16 b5? (16 Be4) Qxd4! 17 h3 (17 Nxd4 Rxg2+ 18 Kh1 Rxh2+ 19 Kg1 Rh1 mate) Ne5! 18 Nxd4 Rg2+ 19 Kh1 Rh2+ (20 Kxh2 Ng4+ 21 Kg1 Bh2 mate) 0-1



393 After 16 b5



394 After 18...Kh8

394. D47/6

ARNOLD DENKER - WILLMAN, New York 1934

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 e6 3 d4 d5 4 Nf3 Nbd7 5 e3 c6 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 Be7 9 O-O O-O 10 e4 b4 11 Na4 h6 12 e5 Nd5 13 Qe2 Re8 14 Qe4 Nf8 15 Nc5 Qb6 16 Qg4 f5 17 exf6 Nxf6 18 Qg3 Kh8 19 Bxh6 gxh6 20 Ne5 (and 21 Nf7 mate) 1-0

395. D47/7

I. JOHANNSSON - Z. NILSSON, Amsterdam 1954

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 c6 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 Bb7 9 e4 b4 10 e5 (10 Na4) bxc3 11 exf6 cxb2 12 fxg7 bxa1(Q) 13 gxh8(Q) Qa5+ 14 Nd2 (14 Bd2) Q1c3 15 Ke2 Nc5!

16 Qxh7 Nxd3 17 Qxd3 Qxd3+ 18 Kxd3 Ba6+ 19 Kc2 Qxa2+ 20 Bb2 Rb8 21 Qa1 Rxb2+ 22 Qxb2 Bd3+ 23 Kc3 Bb4+! (24 Qxb4 Qc2 mate) 0-1

396. D47/10

BALASHOV - S. GARCIA, Cienfuegos, Cuba 1975

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 Bb7 9 e4 b4 10 Na4 c5 11 e5 Nd5 12 O-O cxd4 13 Re1 a6 (13...g6) 14 Nxd4 g6?! 15 Qg4 Bg7 16 Bg5 Ne7 17 Bc4! h6 18 Nxe6 fxe6 19 Qxe6 Rf8 20 Bd3 1-0

397. D47/10

A. CHEREPKOV - F. BAUMBACH, Primorsko 1973

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 Bb7 9 e4 b4 10 Na4 c5 11 e5 Nd5 12 O-O cxd4 13 Re1 Be7 (13...g6) 14 Nxd4 Qa5 15 a3 bxa3?! (15...O-O) 16 bxa3 N5b6? (16...O-O) 17 Bb5 Nxa4 18 Bd2! Nc3 19 Bxd7+ Kf8 20 Qg4 h5 21 Nxe6+! fxe6 22 Qf4+ Bf6 23 exf6 1-0

398. D47/10

L. OGAARD - L. BARCZAY, Lublin, Poland 1975

1 c4 e6 2 Nc3 d5 3 d4 c6 4 e3 Nf6 5 Nf3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 Bb7 9 e4 b4 10 Na4 c5 11 e5 Nd5 12 O-O cxd4 13 Re1 Qa5 14 Nxd4 O-O-O 15 Qc2+?! (15 Bg5) Kb8 16 Nc6+ Bxc6 17 Qxc6 N7b6 18 Nxb6 Qxb6 19 Qc2 (19 Qxb6+) Bc5 20 Re2? (20 Qe2) b3! 21 Qc4 (21 Qxb3 Qxb3 22 axb3 Nb4!; 21 Qb1 Nb4) Nb4 22 Rd2 Rd4 23 Qxb3 Rhd8 0-1

399. D47/4

Y. GELLER - A. WHITELEY, Moscow 1977

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bb3 b4 9 Ne2 Bb7 10 O-O c5 11 Nf4 cxd4?! (11...Bd6) 12 exd4 Nb6 13 Ng5 Bd5 14 Nxd5 Nfxd5 15 Ba4+ Nd7 16 Qh5 Qe7 17 Re1 g6 18 Qf3 N5b6 19 d5 Nxd5 20 Nxf7 Qxf7 21 Qxd5 O-O-O (21...Be7 22 Rxe6+ Be7 23 Bg5) 22 Qa8+ 1-0

400. D48/1

H. BROWN - G. VIGIER, British Columbia 1980

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 c6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 a6 9 a4 b4 10 Ne4 Nxe4 (10...Bb7) 11 Bxe4 Bb7 12 Bd2 Nf6 13 Qc2 Nxe4 14 Qxe4 Qb6 15 Rc1 a5 16 O-O c5 17 dxc5 Bxc5 18 Qe5 Bd6 19 Qxg7 Bxf3?? (19...Ke7) 20 Qxh8+ 1-0

401. D48/3

KRAICER - DYMENT, Correspondence 1952

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Nf3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 a6 9 e4 Be7 (9... c5) 10 e5 Nd5 11 Nxd5 cxd5 12 Bd2 O-O 13 h4 f6 14 Ng5! fxg5 15 Bxh7+ Kxh7 (15...Kf7 16 Qh5+ g6 17 Qxg6 mate) 16 hxg5+ Kg8 17 Rh8+ (17...Kxh8 18 Qh5+ Kg8 19 g6 and 20 Qh7 mate) 1-0

402. D48/5

FAWBUSH - LENON, Correspondence 1977

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 e6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 a6 9 e4 c5 10 d5 Nb6 11 Bg5 exd5 12 exd5 Nbxd5 (12...Be7) 13 Nxd5 Qxd5 14 Bxf6 gxf6 15 Bxb5+ 1-0

403. D48/7

R. VAGANIAN - A. PANCHENKO, Moscow 1981

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 c6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 a6 9 e4 c5 10 d5 c4 11 dxe6 fxe6 12 Bc2 Qc7 13 O-O (13 Qe2) Bc5 14 b3?! (14 e5; 14 Qe2) O-O 15 h3 (15 bxc4? Ng4 16 h3 Rxf3 17 hxg4 Rxc3) Ne5 16 bxc4 (16 Nxe5) Nfg4! 17 Nxe5 Nxf2! 18 Qh5 g6 19 Qe2 Nxh3+ 20 Kh2 (20 Kh1 Nf2+ 21 Kg1 Qxe5) Qxe5+ 21 Kxh3 Qxc3 (22 Qd3 Qxa1) 0-1

404. D48/11

VASILEVSKY - KLIMENKOV, USSR 1954

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 a6 9 e4 c5 10 e5 Ng4 11 Ng5 cxd4 12 Nxf7 Qh4 13 g3 Qh5 14 Nxh8 dxc3 15 Qf3 (15 Be4) Ndxe5 16 Bxb5+ axb5 17

Qxa8 Nd3 18 Kf1 Qc5 19 Be3 Nxe3 20 fxe3 cxb2 21 Rb1 Qc1+ 0-1

405. D49/7

Z. RIBLI - E. TORRE, Alicante, Spain 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 e3 e6 5 Nf3 Nbd7 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b5 8 Bd3 a6 9 e4 c5 10 e5 cxd4 11 Nxb5 Nxe5 12 Nxe5 axb5 13 Qf3 Bd7?! (13 Bb4+) 14 O-O Bd6 15 Bf4 Ra6?! (15...Bxe5) 16 Nxd7 Nxd7 17 Bxb5 Rb6 18 Bxd6 Rxb5 (18...Rxd6 19 Qg3) 19 Rac1 f6? 20 Qe2 1-0

406. D50/2

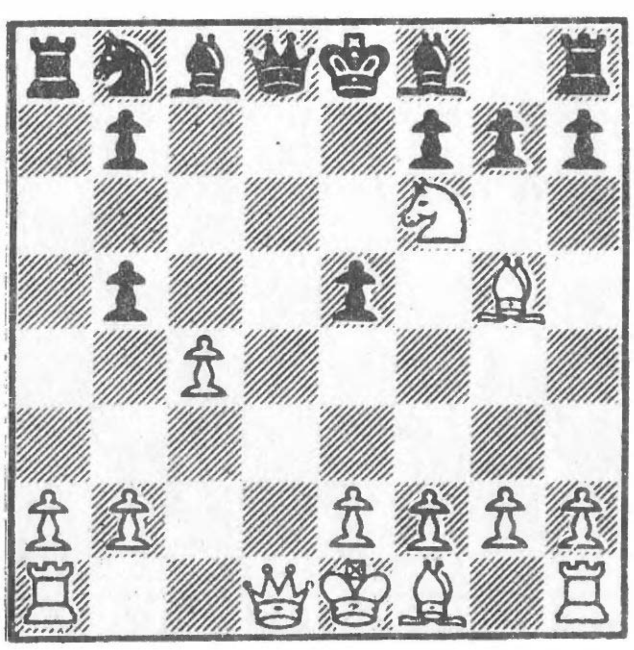
LUNDIN - SILVA-ROCHA, Buenos Aires 1939

1 Nf3 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c5 4 d4 d5 5 Bg5 cxd4 6 Qxd4 Nc6 7 Bxf6 gxf6 8 Qh4 dxc4 9 Qxc4 Qb6 10 O-O-O?! (10 Qb5; 10 Qb3) Bd7 11 e3 Ne5 12 Nxe5 fxe5 13 Be2 (13 Qb3) Rc8 14 Qd3 Ba4 15 Rd2 Bb4 16 Kb1 Bxc3 17 Rc1 e4! 18 Qd4 (18 Qxe4 Bc6; 18 Qd6 Qxd6 19 Rxd6 Ke7) Bxd4 19 Rxc8+ Ke7 0-1

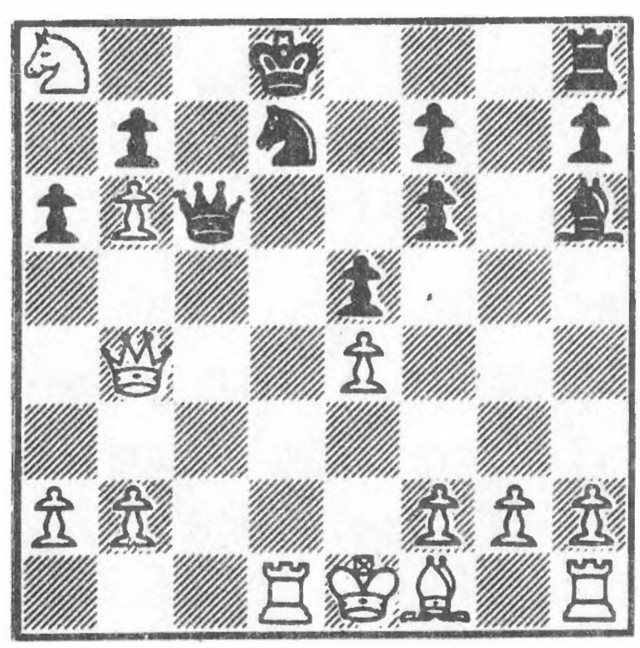
407. D50/3

REUBEN FINE - YUDOVICH, Leningrad 1934

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 c5 5 Bg5 cxd4 6 Nxd4 e5 7 Ndb5 a6 8 Nxd5? (8 Qa4) axb5 9 Nxf6 Qxf6! (9...gxf6? 10 Qxd8+ Kxd8 11 Bxf6+ and 12 Bxh8) 10 Bxf6 Bb4+ 11 Qd2 Bxd2+ 12 Kxd2 gxf6 0-1



407 After 9 Nxf6



408 After 17...Kd8

408. D50/3

ZYLA - DIETSCH, Correspondence 1975

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 c5 5 Bg5 cxd4 6 Nxd4 e5 7 Ndb5 a6 8 Qa4 Bd7 9 e4 Qb6?! (9...Nc6) 10 Bxf6! gxf6 (10...Qxf6? 11 Nc7+) 11 Nxd5 Bxb5 12 cxb5 Qd6 13 b6+ Nd7 14 Nc7+ Ke7 15 Nxa8 Bh6 16 Rd1 Qc6 17 Qb4+ Kd8 18 Bxa6! Kc8 (18...bxa6 19 b7 Ke8 20 Rxd7! and 21 b8(Q)) 19 Bb5 1-0

409. D50/4

S. LEVINE - E. LIEBOWITZ, San Francisco 1980

1 d4 e6 2 c4 d5 3 Nf3 c5 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Bg5 cxd4 6 Nxd4 e5 7 Bxf6 gxf6 8 Ndb5 a6 9 Qa4 (9 Na3) Bd7 10 cxd5 (10 e4) Bxb5 11 Nxb5 axb5 12 Qxa8 Bb4+ 13 Kd1 Qxd5+ 14 Kc2 O-O 15 a4 Qe4+ 16 Kd1 Rd8+ 17 Kc1 Rc8+ 18 Kd1 Qc2 mate 0-1

410. D50/5

MULLER - VEIHNACHT, Mannheim 1937

1 c4 e6 2 Nc3 d5 3 d4 Nf6 4 Nf3 c5 5 Bg5 cxd4 6 Nxd4 e5 7 Nf3 d4 8 Nb5 (8 Nd5) Nc6 9 Qa4 Bd7 10 Rd1 a6 11 Na3 Nb4 12 Qb3 Qa5 13 Nd2 Ne4! 14 Bh4 (14 Nxe4?? Nc2 mate) Nc5! (15 Qg3 Qxa3!) 0-1

411. D50/10

BORISENKO - JAROSLAVTSEV, USSR 1957

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 c5 5 cxd5 cxd4 6 Qxd4 Be7 7 e4 Nc6 8 Qe3 Nxd5 9 exd5 Bxg5 10 f4 Nb4 11 O-O-O Be7 12 Qd4 Nxd5 (12...O-O? 13 d6 and 14 Qxb4; 12...e5) 13 Nxd5 exd5 14 Qxg7 Bf6 15 Re1+ Be6 16 Rxe6+! (16...fxe6 17 Bb5+ Bd7 18 Rxe6+) 1-0

412. D50/10

V. TUKMAKOV - UVILAVA, USSR 1980

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 c5 5 cxd5 cxd4 6 Qxd4 Be7 7 e4 Nc6 8 Bb5 (8 Qd2; 8 Qe3) O-O 9 Bxc6 bxc6 10 Bxf6?! (10 d6) Bxf6 11 e5 c5 12 Qxc5 Bxe5 13 Nge2 Ba6 14 dxe6 Bxc3+ 15 bxc3 Re8 16 Nd4 Rc8 17 Qe5 (17 Qxa7 Qa5 18 Qxf7+ Kh8 19 Rc1 Rf8 20 Qe7 Qe5+ 21 Kd1 Rxf2) Rxc3 18 Rd1 Qb6 19 f3 Rxe6 0-1

413. D50/10

BORISENKO - GORFINKEL, USSR 1955

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 c5 5 cxd5 cxd4 6 Qxd4 Be7 7 e4 Nc6 8 Qe3 Nxd5 9 exd5 Bxg5 10 f4 Nb4 11 O-O-O Be7 12 Qd4 Nxd5 13 Nxd5 exd5 14 Qxg7 Bf6 15 Re1+ Kd7 16 Qxf7+ Kd6 17 Bc4 Kc5 18 Bb3 Rf8 19 Qh5 Qc7 20 Ne2 Bf5 21 Qxf5! Bxb2+ 22 Kxb2 Rxf5 23 Rc1+ 1-0

414. D50/12

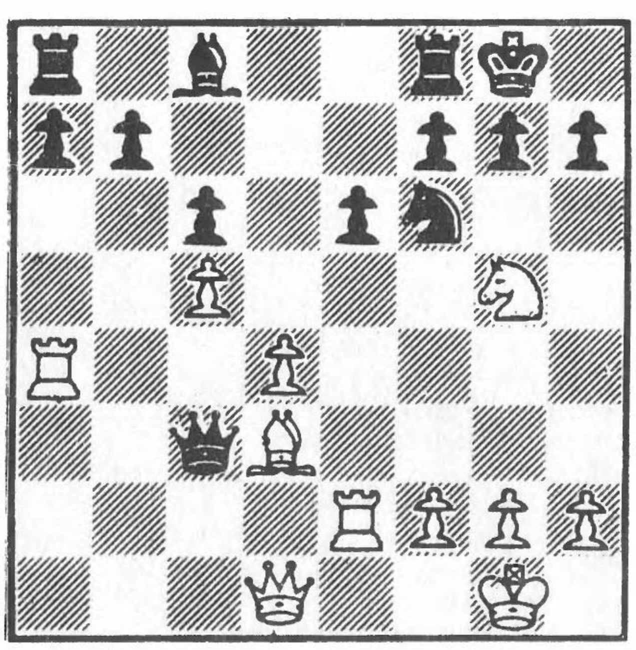
B. GULKO - T. GEORGADZE, USSR 1969

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 c5 5 cxd5 cxd4 6 Qxd4 Be7 7 e4 Nc6 8 Qd2 Nxd5 9 exd5 Bxg5 10 f4 Bh4+ 11 g3 exd5 12 gxh4 Qxh4+ 13 Qf2 Qe7+ 14 Qe2 Be6 15 Nf3 (15 O-O-O) d4 16 Nd1 (16 Nb5) O-O 17 Bg2 (17 f5) d3 18 Qe4 (18 Qxd3? Bh4) d2+! 19 Nxd2 Rad8 20 Qe3 (20 Nf3) Nb4 21 O-O Nc2 22 Qc3 Nxa1 23 Ne3 Rc8 24 Qe5 Nc2 (25 f5 Qg5) 0-1

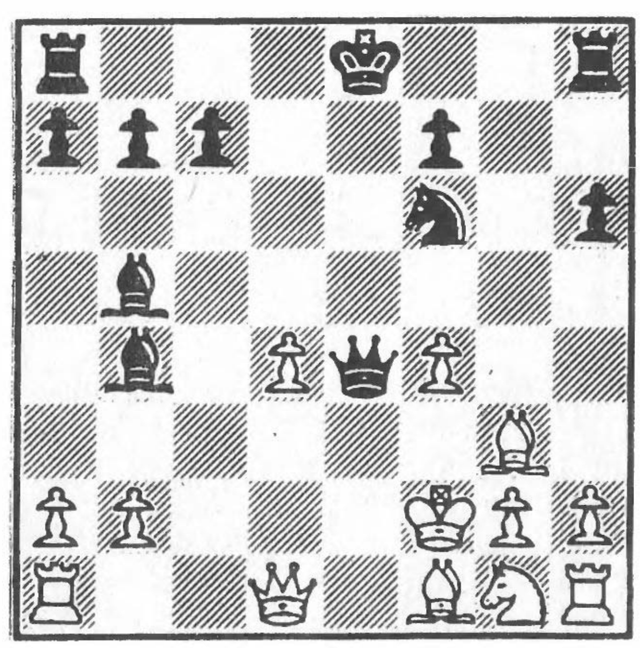
415. D51/4

SOULTANBEIEFF - PASTEUR, Correspondence 1929

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 Nc3 c6 6 e4 dxe4 7 Nxe4 Qb6 8 Bd3 Qxb2 9 O-O Be7 10 Re1 O-O 11 Rb1 Qxa2 12 Ra1 Qb2 13 c5 Nxe4 14 Bxe4 Bxg5 15 Nxg5 Nf6 16 Re2 Qc3 17 Re3 Qb4 18 Ra4 Qb5 19 Bd3 Qb2 20 Re2 Qc3 21 Bxh7+! Kh8 (21...Nxh7 22 Ne4) 22 Re3 (22...Qb2 23 Rb3) 1-0



415 After 20...Qc3



416 After 18 Kf2

416. D51/5

G. METZ - R. FIELDING, Correspondence 1947

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 h6 6 Bh4 Bd6 7 cxd5 exd5 8 Nxd5 g5 9 Nxf6+ Nxf6 10 Bg3 Bb4+ 11 Ke2 Bd7 12 f4? (12 f3) Bb5+ 13 Kf2 Ne4+ 14 Kf3 g4+ 15 Kxg4 Nf6+ 16 Kf3 Qd5+ 17 e4 Qxe4+ 18 Kf2 Be1+ 19 Qxe1 Ng4 mate 0-1

417. D51/6

ENEVOLDSEN - ORTEGA, Helsinki 1952

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 c6 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Rc1 Qa5 7 a3 Ne4 8 Bf4 Nxc3 9 Rxc3? Bxa3! 10 Bd3 Bxb2 0-1

418. D51/7

L. PIAZZINI - CAMARA, Buenos Aires 1947

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 Nf3 c6 6 a3 Be7 7 e3 O-O 8 Qc2 a6 9 Bd3 dxc4 10 Bxc4 b5 11 Ba2 c5 12 dxc5 Nxc5 13 Rc1 Qc7? 14 Bb1 g6 15 Bxf6 Bxf6 16 Ne4 (16...Be7 17 b4) 1-0

419. D52/1

ARTHUR NAGEL - ROBERT BOONE, Cleveland 1964

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 Nd7 4 Nc3 Ngf6 5 Bg5 c6 6 e3 Qa5 7 Bd3 Bb4 8 Qc2 dxc4 9 Bxc4 Ne4 10 Qxe4 Bxc3+ 11 bxc3 Qxc3+ 0-1

420. D52/1

MACK HOWARD - PARLEY LONG, Xenia, Ohio 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 c6 6 Nf3 Qa5 7 Bd3 Bb4 8 Qb3 Ne4 9 Bxe4 dxe4 10 Nd2 Bxc3 11 Qxc3 Qxg5 12 Nxe4 Qxg2 0-1

421. D52/1

Y. BOGOLJUBOV - van der BOSCH, Nauheim 1936

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 c6 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 Bg5 Nbd7 6 e3 Qa5 7 Qc2 Ne4 8 cxd5 Bb4 9 Qxe4 Bxc3+ 10 bxc3 Qxc3+ 11 Ke2 Qxa1 12 Qc2 b6 13 Nd2 Ne5 14 dxe5 O-O 15 f4 Ba6+ 16 Kf2 f6 17 exf6 1-0

422. D52/1

BILL WALL - FRED WHITACRE, Lima, Ohio 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 c6 5 Bg5 Nbd7

6 e3 Qa5 7 Bxf6 Nxf6 8 Bd3 dxc4 (8...Bb4) 9 Bxc4 Ne4 (9...a6) 10 Rc1 Bb4 11 Qc2 Nxc3 12 bxc3 Be7 13 O-O O-O 14 Bd3 h6 15 Ne5 Rd8 16 f4 Bd7 17 Rf3 c5 18 Rg3 cxd4 19 Bh7+ Kh8?? 20 Nxf7 mate 1-0

423. D52/1
SAL MATERA - SPITAL, New York 1971
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 c6 6 Nf3 Bd6 7 Bd3 O-O 8 O-O b6 9 e4 dxe4 10 Nxe4 Be7 11 Qe2 Bb7 12 Rad1 Re8 13 Bxf6 Nxf6 14 Neg5 h6 15 Bg6! (15 Nxe6? Qd6) hxg5 (15...Rf8 16 Nxf7 Rxf7 17 Qxe6) 16 Bxf7+ Kxf7 17 Nxg5+ Kg6 18 f4 c5 19 Qxe6! Bf8? (19... Bc8) 20 Qf7+ Kf5 21 g4+ Kxg4 22 Qg6 1-0

424. D52/2
AMOS BURN - FORGACS, Ostend 1906
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 c6 6 Nf3 Qa5 7 Nd2 Ne4 8 Ndxe4 dxe4 9 Bh4 e5 10 Be2 f5 11 O-O g6 12 c5 Bg7 13 Qb3 Nf8 14 Bc4 Qc7 15 d5 h6 16 d6 Qd7 17 Be7 Ne6 18 Nb5! (18...cxb5 19 Bxb5; 18...Kf7 19 Nc7) 1-0

425. D52/5
BILL WALL - DAVE ERB, Winston-Salem, NC 1982
1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 c6 4 Nc3 e6 5 Bg5 Nbd7 6 e3 Qa5 7 Qc2 Bb4 8 Nd2 O-O 9 Bd3?? (9 Be2; 9 Bh4) dxc4 10 Bxf6 cxd3 11 Qxd3 Nxf6 0-1

426. D52/6
GRUNFELD - BOGOLJUBOV, Mahrisch-Ostrau 1923
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 c6 6 Nf3 Qa5 7 Nd2 Bb4 8 Qc2 O-O 9 Be2 e5 10 dxe5 Ne4 11 Ndxe4 dxe4 12 O-O Bxc3 13 bxc3 Nxe5 14 Qxe4 (14 Be7) f6 15 Bf4? (15 Bh4) Bf5 16 Qd4 (16 Qxf5 Nf3+ and 17...Qxf5) Rad8 0-1

427. D52/10
LORENS - TICOULAT, Barcelona 1934
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 c6 6 Nf3 Qa5 7 cxd5 Ne4 (7...Nxd5) 8 Nd2 Nxg5 9

dxc6 Nf6 10 Bb5 b6 11 a3 Nge4 12 c7+ Bd7 (12...Ke7 13 Bc6) 13 Nc4 Nxc3 14 Qf3 Qxb5 15 Qxa8+ Ke7 16 Qd8 mate 1-0

428. D52/10
PATTERSON - TAWARA, Dayton 1976
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 c6 6 Nf3 Qa5 7 cxd5 cxd5 (7...Nxd5) 8 Bd3 Ne4 9 Qc2 Bb4 10 O-O h6 11 Bh4 Nxc3 12 bxc3 Bxc3? (12...Bd6) 13 Rac1 Bb4 14 Qxc8+ (14...Rxc8 15 Rxc8+ Qd8 16 Rxd8 mate) 1-0

429. D52/10
CHUCK SCHULIEN - JERRY GILMORE, Dayton 1983
1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 c6 6 Nf3 Qa5 7 cxd5 cxd5 8 Bd3 Ne4 9 O-O Nxc3 10 bxc3 Qxc3 11 e4 dxe4 12 Bxe4 h6 13 Bh4 g5 14 Bg3 Nf6 15 d5 Nxe4 16 Be5 Qa5 17 Bxh8 Qxd5 18 Qe2 Bc5 19 Rad1 Nc3?? 20 Bxc3 1-0

430. D52/13
G. STAHLBERG - RELLSTAB, Zoppot, Germany 1935
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 c6 5 Bg5 Nbd7 6 e3 Qa5 7 cxd5 Nxd5 8 Qd2 N7b6 9 Rc1 Nxc3 10 bxc3 Nd5 11 Bc4 Nxc3 12 O-O Bb4 (12...b5) 13 a3 Qxa3 14 Ra1 Ne4 15 Qe2 Nxg5 (15...Qc3 16 Rfc1 Nxg5 17 Nxg5 Qd2) 16 Nxg5! Qc3 17 Ne4 1-0

431. D53/1
SLIVA - BONDAREVSKY, Hastings 1960/61
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Be7 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 Bg5 h6 6 Bh4 O-O 7 cxd5 Nxd5 8 Bxe7 Qxe7 9 Qb3 Nxc3 10 Qxc3 b6 11 Rc1 Ba6 12 g3 Nd7 13 Bg2 Rac8 14 Nd2 c5 15 Qa3 cxd4 16 Rxc8 Rxc8 17 b4 Qxb4 (18 Qxb4 Rc1 mate) 0-1

432. D53/1
M. STEAN - K. BURGER, Beersheba 1982
1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 d4 Be7 5 Bg5 h6 6 Bh4 O-O 7 Rc1 dxc4 8 e3 c5 9 Bxc4 cxd4 10 Nxd4 a6 11 O-O e5 12 Nf3 Qxd1 13 Rfxd1 Nc6 14 h3 Rd8 15 Bg3 Rxd1+ 16 Rxd1 Nd7 17 Bd5 Bf6 18 Ne4 Nb6 19 Bxc6 bxc6 20 Bxe5 1-0

433. D53/2

BILL WALL - RAZAVI, Fort Knox, Kentucky 1983

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 Nf3 O-O 6 cxd5 exd5 7 e3 Bg4 8 Bd3 Nc6 9 O-O Ne4 10 Bxe7 Qxe7 11 Nxd5 Qe8 12 Nxc7 Qe7 13 Nxa8 Bxf3 14 Qxf3 Nd2 15 Qh3 1-0

434. D53/2

BEYEN - M. CALVO, Nice 1974

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 Nf3 O-O 6 Qc2 Nbd7 7 cxd5 exd5 8 e3 b6 9 Bd3 Bb7 10 O-O c5 11 dxc5 bxc5 12 Rfd1 g6 13 Bb5 Rc8 14 Qa4 d4 15 Nxd4 Nb6 16 Qxa7 cxd4 17 Qxb7 dxc3 18 Rxd8 Bxd8 19 bxc3 Nfd5 20 Bh6 1-0

435. D53/4

JEFF WHITT - PAT STABLER, Dayton 1976

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 c5 6 dxc5 Bxc5 7 Bxf6 Qxf6 8 cxd5 Bb4 9 Qa4+ Nc6 10 dxc6 Bxc3+ 11 Ke2 O-O 12 bxc7 1-0

436. D53/4

BILL SNYDER - BRAD SMITH, Dayton 1982

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 Nf3 Nbd7 6 e3 c5 7 cxd5 Nxd5 8 Bxe7 Qxe7 9 Rc1 Nxc3 10 Rxc3 O-O 11 Bd3 cxd4 12 Nxd4 b6 13 Qc2 Nf6 14 O-O Bb7?? 15 Rc7 1-0

437. D53/4

C. SCHLECHTER - PRZEPIORKA, Nuremburg 1906

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Nbd7 5 Bg5 Be7 6 e3 b6 7 cxd5 Nxd5 8 Nxd5 exd5 9 Bf4 O-O 10 Bd3 c5 11 O-O Bb7 12 Rc1 Re8 (12...c4) 13 Ne5 Nxe5 14 Bxe5 cxd4 15 Rc7 Bc8 16 Qh5 g6 17 Bxg6! (17...hxg6 18 Qh8 mate; 17...fxg6 18 Qh6 and 19 Qg7 mate) 1-0

438. D53/4

J. JACKSON - C. TOWNSEND, Missouri 1978

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 Bd7 6 Nf3 Nc6 7 Bd3 O-O 8 O-O Bd6? 9 cxd5 Nb4? 10 e4 Nxd3 11 Qxd3 Qe8? 12 e5 Be7 13 exf6 gxf6 14 Bh6 e5 15 Nxe5 fxe5 16 Qg3+ Bg5 17 Qxg5+ 1-0

439. D53/4

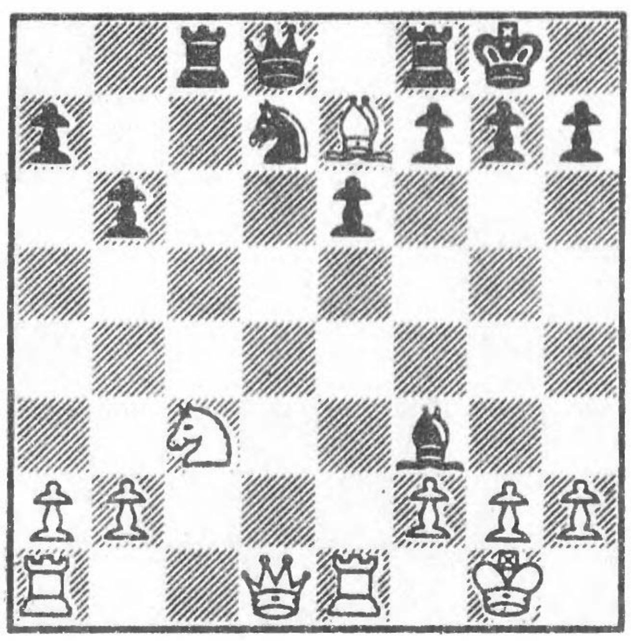
GREG KING - GLENN SHOENBERGER, Dayton 1982

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 Be7 6 Bd3 (6 Nf3) a6 7 Nf3 dxc4 8 Bxc4 b5 9 Bd3 Bb7 10 a3 c5 11 dxc5 Nxc5 12 Ne5 Nxd3 13 Nxd3 Ne4 14 Bxe7 Qxe7 15 O-O Rd8 16 f3?? Nc5 17 Qe2 Nxd3 0-1

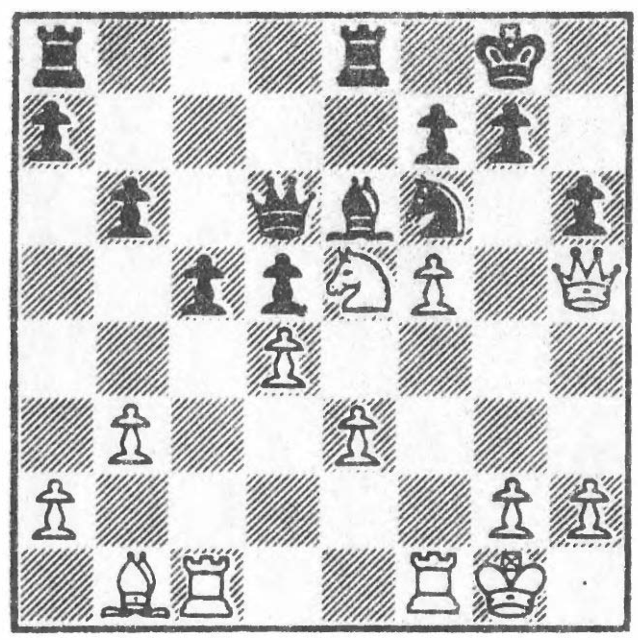
440. D53/4

JOLANTA ROJEK - CAROLINE HALLETT, Sussex 1981

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 Nc3 e6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 Nf3 Be7 6 e3 c5 7 Bd3 b6 8 O-O cxd4 9 exd4 dxc4 10 Bxc4 Bb7 11 Re1 Rc8 12 Bb3 O-O 13 d5 Nxd5? (13...Bxd5) 14 Bxd5 Bxd5 15 Bxe7 Bxf3 16 Qd6! Rc6 17 Qa3 Rxc3 18 bxc3 1-0



440 After 15...Bxf3



441 After 20...Nf6

441. D53/4

J. WHITEMAN - H. LeGROS, Washington D.C. 1971

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 Nf3 Nbd7 6 e3 h6 7 Bh4 O-O (7...a6) 8 Bd3 c5 9 O-O Re8 10 Rc1 b6 11 cxd5 Nxd5 12 Nxd5 exd5 13 Bxe7 Qxe7 14 b3 Nf6 15 Ne5 Qd6 16 Bb1 Ne4 17 Qf3 Ng5 18 Qh5 Be6 19 f4 Ne4 20 f5 Nf6 21 fxe6! Nxh5 22 exf7+ (22...Kf8 23 Ng6+ Qxg6 24 fxe8(Q)+ Kxe8 25 Bxg6+ and 26 Bxh5; 22...Kh8 23 fxe8(Q)+ Rxe8 24 Nf7+ Kg8 25 Nxd6) 1-0

442. D53/6

DOROSHKEVICH - V. GUSEV, USSR 1975

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 h6 6 Bh4 O-O 7 Rc1 b6 8 Qf3 c6 9 Bxf6 Bxf6 10 cxd5 exd5 11 Bd3 Be6 12 Nge2 c5 13 Nf4 cxd4 14

Ncxd5 Bxd5 15 Nxd5 Bg5 16 h4 Nd7 17 Qe4 g6 18 hxg5 Qxg5 19 Qxd4 Ne5 20 Be2 Qxg2 21 Rxh6 f6 22 Rc7 1-0

443. D53/7
D. REISSIG - M. ADAMS, Bowling Green, OH 1975
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 cxd5 Nxd5 7 Bxe7 Nxe7 8 Bd3 Nbc6 9 a3 e5 10 dxe5 Nxe5 11 Bxh7+ Kh8?? 12 Qh5 Nd3+?! 13 Bxd3+ (13...Kg8 14 Qh7 mate) 1-0

444. D53/7
S. MARKOFF - S. BLUM, Correspondence 1947
1 d4 e6 2 c4 d5 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 Bxf6 Bxf6 6 e3 O-O 7 Nf3 Nc6 8 Bd3 b6 9 h4 dxc4? 10 Bxh7+ Kxh7 11 Ng5+ Kg8 (11...Kh6) 12 Qh5 Bxg5 13 hxg5 f6 14 g6 1-0

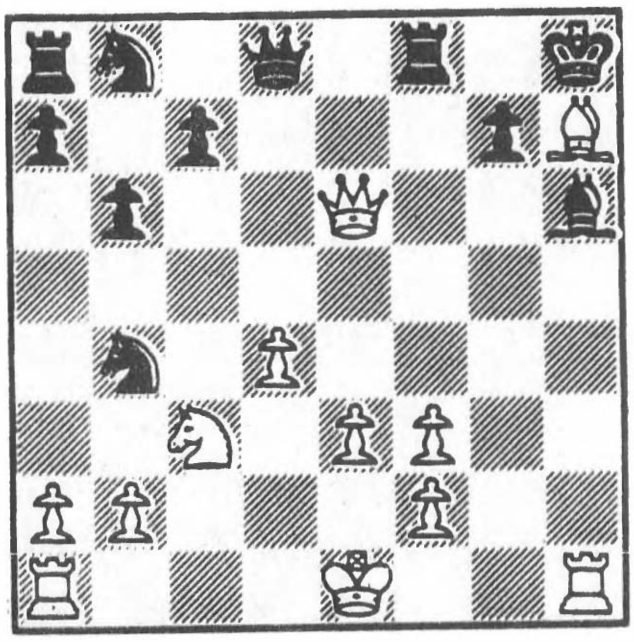
445. D53/7
DYCHOFF - TRIMBORN, England 1900
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Bd3 dxc4 7 Bxc4 b6 8 Qf3 c6 9 Bxf6 Bxf6 10 h4 Qe7?! 11 Bd3 Na6 12 Nh3 Nb4? 13 Bxh7+ Kxh7 14 Qh5+ Kg8 15 Ng5 Bxg5 16 hxg5 f5 17 g6 1-0

446. D54/1
CHRIS MEIER - L. McMECHAN, Dayton 1982
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Rc1 Nc6?! 7 Nf3 Ne4 8 Bxe7 Nxe7 9 cxd5 exd5 10 Bd3 Bf5 11 g4 Bg6 12 Nd2 f5 13 gxf5 Bxf5 14 Ndxe4 dxe4 15 Bxe4 Bxe4 16 Nxe4 Qd5 17 Qg4 Nf5 18 Rxc7 Nh6?? 19 Qxg7 mate 1-0

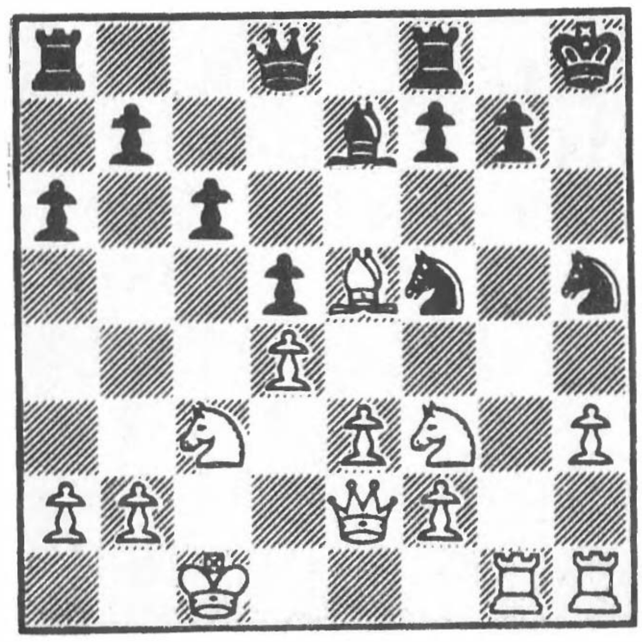
447. D55/1
M. McINERNEY - V. BIAS, Cincinnati 1974
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 Nf3 O-O 6 e3 Nc6 (6...h6) 7 Bd3 Re8 8 Bxf6 Bxf6 9 Qc2 g6 10 h4 h5 11 O-O-O Qd6 12 Rdg1 dxc4 13 Bxg6 fxg6 14 Qxg6+ Bg7 15 Qxe8+ Bf8 16 Ng5 Nb4 17 Qf7+ 1-0

448. D55/1
CHARVAT - HAKL, Prague 1908
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O

6 Nf3 b6 7 Qc2 Bb7 8 cxd5 Nxd5 9 h4 f6 10 Bd3 Nb4 11 Bxh7+ Kh8 12 Qg6 Bxf3 13 gxf3 fxg5 14 hxg5 Bxg5 15 Qxe6 Bh6 16 Rxh6! gxh6 17 Qxh6 Qe7 18 Bc2+ Kg8 19 Bb3+ Rf7 20 Ke2 1-0



448 After 15...Bh6



449 After 19...Nxf5

449. D55/1

M. BOTVINNIK - ALATORTSEV, Leningrad 1934

1 d4 e6 2 c4 d5 3 Nf3 Be7 4 Nc3 Nf6 5 Bg5 O-O 6 e3 a6 7 cxd5 exd5 8 Bd3 c6 9 Qc2 Nbd7 10 g4 Nxg4 11 Bxh7+ Kh8 12 Bf4 Ndf6 13 Bd3 Nh5 14 h3 Ngf6 15 Be5 Ng8 16 O-O-O Nh6 17 Rdg1 Be6 18 Qe2 Bf5 19 Bxf5 Nxf5 20 Nh4 (20...Nxh4 21 Qxh5+ Kg8 22 Rxg7 mate) 1-0

450. D55/1

J. BARLE - V. RAICEVIC, Yugoslavia 1975

1 Nf3 d5 2 c4 e6 3 d4 Nf6 4 Nc3 Be7 5 Bg5 O-O 6 e3 b6 7 Bd3 Bb7 8 Bxf6 Bxf6 9 cxd5 exd5 10 h4 c5 11 Bxh7+ Kxh7 12 Ng5+ Kh6 13 Qd3 Bxg5?! (13...g6) 14 hxg5+ Kxg5 15 e4! Kf6 16 O-O-O c4 17 Qg3! (threatening 18 Qe5+ and 19 Qf5 mate) Re8 18 Rh7 Ke6 19 exd5+ Kd7 20 Qg4+ Kd6 21 Qf4+ Kd7 22 Qf5+ (22...Kc7 23 Nb5 mate; 22... Ke7 23 Rae1+ and 24 Rh4 mate) 1-0

451. D55/1

DOUG OVERACKER - TOM GOODMAN, Dayton 1979

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 Nf3 c6 6 e3 O-O 7 Bd3 dxc4 8 Bxc4 h6 9 Bh4 Nd5 10 Bxe7 Qxe7 11 O-O Nd7 12 Qc2 Re8 13 Qb3 N5b6 14 Bd3 e5 15 d5 cxd5 16 Bb5 a6 17 Bxd7 Nxd7

18 Nxd5 Qd8 19 Rac1 Rb8 20 Rcd1 Rf8 21 Qb4 Nf6?? 22 Ne7+ 1-0

452. D55/1

BILL SNYDER - JIM CROSS, Dayton 1981

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 c6 7 cxd5 exd5 8 Qb3 Ng4 9 Bf4 Nd7 10 a4 Ngf6 11 Bg3 Nh5 12 Bd3 Nxg3 13 hxg3 g6 14 Qc2 Kg7 15 Qd2 Bb4 16 e4 Rh8 17 e5 h6 18 Nh4 Qe7 19 f4 Nf8 20 f5 Qg5 21 Qf2 Bd7 22 O-O Rc8 23 fxg6 (23...fxg6 24 Qf7 mate) 1-0

453. D55/4

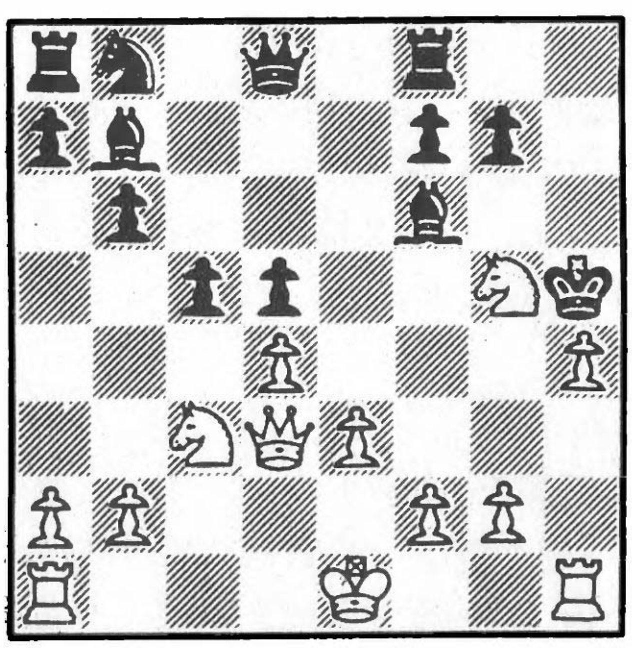
DONEGAN - H. JOHNER, St. Gallen 1920

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 e6 4 Nc3 Nbd7 5 Bg5 Be7 6 e3 O-O 7 Rc1 b6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 Bd3 Bb7 10 O-O c5 11 Ne5 Nxe5 12 dxe5 Ne4 13 Bf4 Nxc3 14 Rxc3 d4 15 exd4 cxd4? (15...Qd5) 16 Bxh7+! (16...Kxh7 17 Qh5+ Kg8 18 Rh3 f5 19 e6!) 1-0

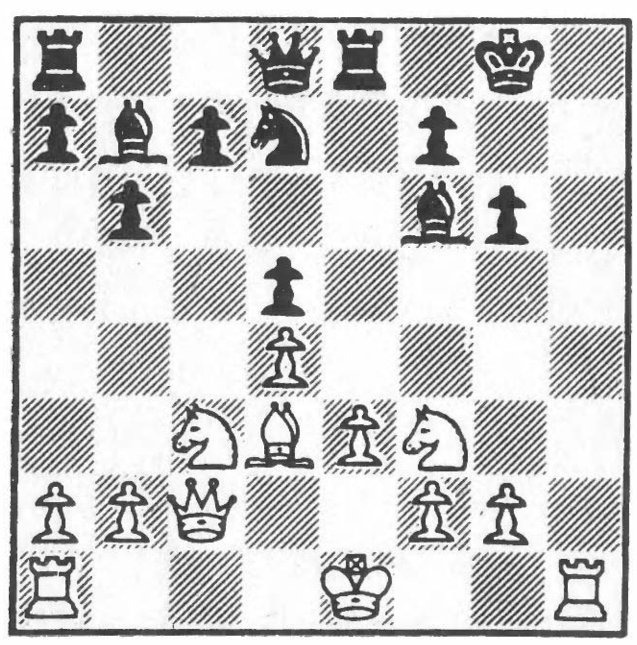
454. D55/6

HRISSIKOPOULOS - UNDERWOOD, Texas 1938

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 b6 7 Bd3 Bb7 8 cxd5 exd5 9 Bxf6 Bxf6 10 h4 c5 11 Bxh7+ Kxh7 12 Ng5+ Kg6? (12...Kh6) 13 Qd3+ Kh5 14 g4+ Kxg4 15 f3+ Kg3 (15... Kh5 16 Qh7 mate) 16 Rh3+ Kg2 17 Qf1 mate 1-0



454 After 13...Kh5



455 After 13...Nd7

455. D55/6

FRANK MARSHALL - AMOS BURN, Paris 1900

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 b6 7 Bd3 Bb7 8 cxd5 exd5 9 Bxf6 Bxf6 10

h4 g6 (10...Nd7? 11 Bxh7+ Kxh7 12 Ng5+; 10... c5) 11 h5 Re8 (11...g5 12 h6! and 13 Qc2) 12 hxg6 hxg6 13 Qc2 Nd7 (13...Kg7) 14 Bxg6! fxg6 15 Qxg6+ Bg7 (15...Kf8 16 Ng5 Bxg5 17 Rh8+ Ke7 18 Rh7+ Kf8 19 Qf7 mate) 16 Ng5 Qf6 17 Rh8+! Kxh8 18 Qh7 mate 1-0
(repeated in Mentges - Gitzen, 1933)

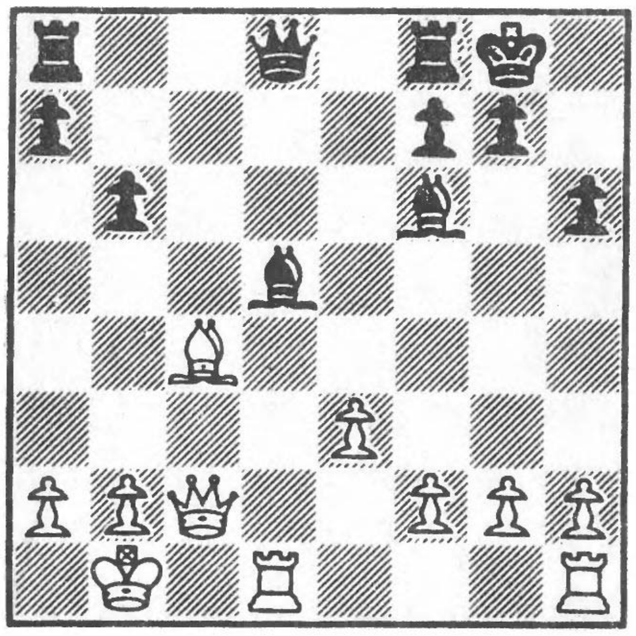
456. D55/21
L. POLUGAEVSKY - C. HANSEN, Plovdiv 1983
1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 Be7 5 Bg5 O-O 6 e3 h6 7 Bxf6 Bxf6 8 Qd2 c6 9 h4 Nd7 10 g4 Be7 11 O-O-O g6 12 cxd5 cxd5 13 Bd3 Kg7 14 Kb1 b6?! (14...Rb8) 15 e4 dxe4 16 Bxe4 Rb8 17 g5 h5 18 d5 exd5 19 Nxd5 Nc5 20 Qc3+ Kh7 21 Bc2 Be6 22 Nf4 Qc8 23 Nxh5 1-0

457. D56/1
D. WOODRUFF - J. CARMODY, Los Alamos 1982
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 h6 7 Bh4 Ne4 8 Bxe7 Qxe7 9 Nxe4 dxe4 10 Nd2 e5 11 Nxe4? (11 d5) exd4 12 Qxd4 Rd8 13 Qc5 Qxe4 14 Qxc7 Nc6 15 Qg3 Qc2 16 b3 Qd2 mate 0-1

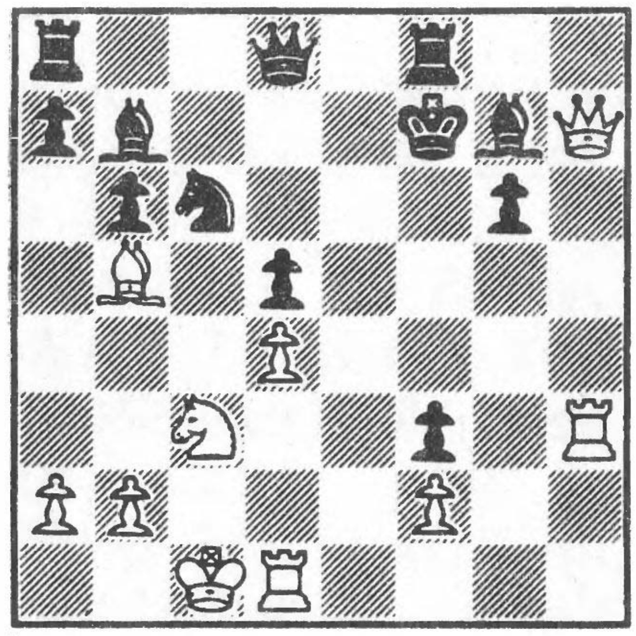
458. D57/8
STRAND - LOEFFLER, Correspondence 1949/50
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 h6 7 Bh4 Ne4 8 Bxe7 Qxe7 9 cxd5 Nxc3 10 bxc3 exd5 11 Qb3 Rd8 12 c4 Be6 13 Qxb7 dxc4 14 Qxa8 Qa3 15 Rb1 Qa5+? (15...Bd5) 16 Nd2 c3 17 Bd3 cxd2+ 18 Ke2 Bd5 19 Qxb8 1-0

459. D58/1
SOKOLSKY - VASILEV, Leningrad 1947
1 c4 e6 2 Nc3 d5 3 d4 Nf6 4 Nf3 Be7 5 Bg5 h6 6 Bh4 O-O 7 e3 b6 8 Qc2 c5 9 O-O-O (9 dxc5) cxd4 10 Nxd4 Bb7 11 Bxf6 Bxf6 12 cxd5 exd5 13 Kb1 Nc6 14 Nxc6 Bxc6 15 Nxd5 Bxd5 16 Bc4 Bxc4 17 Rxd8 Raxd8 18 Qxc4 Rd2 19 b4 Rfd8 20 Re1 b5 21 Qxb5 Rc8 0-1

See the diagrams at the top of the next page



459 After 16 Bc4



460 After 22 Rh3

460. D58/2

W. UHLMANN - B. SPASSKY, Moscow 1967

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 Be7 5 Bg5 O-O 6 e3 h6 7 Bh4 b6 8 Qc2 Bb7 9 Bxf6 Bxf6 10 cxd5 exd5 11 O-O-O c5 12 g4 (12 dxc5) cxd4 13 exd4 Nc6 14 h4 g6 15 g5 (15 Kb1) hxg5 16 h5 Kg7 17 hxg6?! (17 Bb5) fxg6 18 Bb5 g4 19 Qd2 (19 Bxc6) gxf3 20 Qh6+ Kf7 21 Qh7+ Bg7 22 Rh3 Rh8! (23 Rxf3+ Qf6 24 Rxf6+ Kxf6 25 Nxd5+ Kf7) 0-1

461. D58/5

STEVE WOODWARD - TONY MANTIA, Dayton 1972

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 Nf3 Be7 6 e3 O-O 7 Bd3 h6 8 Bh4 dxc4 9 Bxc4 b6 10 O-O Bb7 11 Qc2 (11 Qe2) c5 12 Be2 cxd4 13 Nxd4 Rc8 14 Rac1 Ne4 15 Bxe7 Qxe7 16 Qb3? Nd2 17 Qa4 Nxf1 18 Qxa7 Rc7 19 Nd5 Qh4! 20 Rxf1 exd5 21 Nb5 Ra8 0-1

462. D58/5

KOZMA - HORBERG, Vesely, Czechoslovakia 1967

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Be7 5 Bg5 h6 6 Bh4 O-O 7 e3 b6 8 Bd3 dxc4 9 Bxc4 Bb7 10 O-O Nbd7 11 Qe2 Ne4 12 Bg3 Nxg3 13 hxg3 c5 14 Rfd1 cxd4?! (14...Bxf3) 15 Nxd4 Kh8 16 Bb5 Qc8 17 Nxe6 fxe6 18 Bxd7 Qc5 19 Bxe6 Bf6 20 Bd5 Bxc3 21 Bxb7 Rab8 22 Be4 Rbe8 23 Bc2! (23...Bxb2 24 Qd3) 1-0

463. D58/6

L. POLUGAEVSKY - A. SAIDY, Tallinn 1973

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 d4 Be7 5 Bg5 O-O 6 e3 h6 7 Bh4 b6 8 Bd3 Bb7 9 Bxf6 Bxf6 10 cxd5 exd5 11 O-O Nd7 12 Qb3 c6 13 Rad1 Re8 14 Bb1 Qb8 15 Rfe1 Be7 16 a3 Bd6?! (16...Nf6) 17 e4 dxe4 18 Nxe4 Re7? (18...Bc7) 19 Ba2 Qc7 20 Neg5! Nf6 (20...hxg5 21 Rxe7 Bxe7 22 Qxf7+) 21 Rxe7 Qxe7 22 Qxf7+ Kh8 (22...Qxf7 23 Nxf7) 23 Ne5! (23...hxg5 24 Ng6+ Kh7 25 Nxe7; 23...Bxe5 24 Ng6+ Kh7 25 Nxe7; 23...Bxe5 24 Qxd7; 23...Qxf7 24 Nexf7 mate) 1-0

464. D60/1

TRIMBLE - BRUCK, Cincinnati 1966

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 cxd5 Nxd5 7 Bxe7 Nxe7 8 Nf3 Nd7 9 Bd3 c5 10 Rc1 Nc6 11 Bb1 b6 12 Qc2 Nf6 13 O-O Qc7 14 Nb5 Qd7 15 Ne5 Nxe5 16 dxe5 Qxb5 17 exf6 g6 18 Qe4 Rb8 19 Qf4 1-0

465. D60/6

KOJALOVITSCH - CHOLODKOVSKY, Corresp. 1900

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 Nbd7 7 Bd3 c6 8 c5 Ne8 9 Bf4 Bf6 10 h4 Qe7 11 Bxh7+ Kxh7 12 Ng5+ Kg8 13 Qh5 1-0

466. D60/7

TOM LaFORGE - N.N., Michigan 1974

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Nf3 O-O 7 Bd3 dxc4 8 Bxc4 Nd5 (8...c5) 9 Bxe7 Nxc3 10 Bxd8 Nxd1 11 Bxc7 Nxb2 12 Bb3 Nd3+ 13 Ke2 Nb4 14 Bd6 1-0

467. D60/7

D. BRONSTEIN - B. BERGER, Amsterdam 1964

1 c4 e6 2 Nc3 d5 3 d4 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Nf3 O-O 7 Bd3 dxc4 8 Bxc4 c5 9 O-O cxd4 10 exd4 Nb6 11 Bb3 Bd7 12 Ne5 Rc8 13 Qd3 Nbd5 (13...Nfd5) 14 Rfe1 Bc6 15 Qh3 a6 16 Rad1 b5 17 Bc2 Qd6 18 Nxc6 Rxc6 19 Bxf6 Nxf6 20 Ne4 1-0

468. D61/1

PAUL KERES - I. CSOM, Budapest 1970

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 d4 Be7 5 Bg5 Nbd7 6 e3 O-O 7 Qc2 Re8 8 O-O-O c6 9 Kb1 Nf8 10 Bd3 Qa5 11 h4 dxc4 12 Bxc4 c5 (12...Nd5) 13 d5 exd5 14 Nxd5 Nxd5 15 Bxd5 Be6 16 Bxe6 Nxe6 17 Rd7 Bf8? (17...f6) 18 Qf5 Qa4 19 Ne5 b6 20 Qxf7+ Kh8 21 f3 1-0

469. D61/2

JOSEPH PLATZ - LANDAU, New York 1938

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 c6 6 Nf3 Be7 7 Qc2 O-O 8 O-O-O dxc4 9 Bxc4 b5 10 Bd3 a5 11 Ne5 Bb7 12 Nxd7 Qxd7 13 Bxf6 Bxf6 14 Bxh7+ Kh8 15 Ne4 Qe7 16 h4 g6 17 h5 Kxh7 18 hxg6+ Kg8 (18...Kxg6 19 Ng3+ Kg5 20 Rh5+ Kg4 21 Qe2 mate) 19 g7! Kxg7 (19...Bxg7 20 Nf6+ and 21 Qh7 mate) 20 Nxf6 Kxf6 21 Rh6+ Kg5 22 Rdh1 1-0

470. D61/2

RICHARD FAUBER - RICK FABER, Phoenix 1978

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 Be7 6 cxd5 exd5 7 Qc2 O-O 8 Bd3 Re8 9 Nf3 c6 10 O-O Ne4 11 Bxe4 dxe4 12 Nxe4 f6 13 Bf4 Nf8 14 Nc3 Be6 15 e4 Ng6 16 Be3 (16 Bg3) Bd6 17 h3 Qd7 18 Nh2 Qc7 19 Nf3 Qd7 20 Qe2 Bxh3 21 e5? (21 gxh3 Qxh3 22 e5) Qg4! 22 Nh2?? (22 Ne1 fxe5 23 f3 Qe6 24 gxh3 exd4 25 Bxd4 Qxe2 26 Nxe2 Rxe2) Qxg2 mate 0-1

471. D61/3

JOSEPH PLATZ - E. SCHWARTZ, New York 1935

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 Nbd7 7 Qc2 h6 8 h4 c5 9 O-O-O cxd4 10 exd4 dxc4 11 Bxc4 a6 12 Ne5 Qc7 13 g4 Nxe5 14 dxe5 Nxg4 15 Rdg1 Nxe5 16 Bxh6 Bf6 17 Ne4 (17...Ng6 18 Nxf6+ gxf6 19 Bxf8) 1-0

472. D61/3

A. QUINDRY - L. MARKS, Philadelphia 1967

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 Nf3 Be7 6 e3 O-O 7 Qc2 h6 8 h4 Re8 (8...c5) 9 c5 hxg5 10 hxg5 Ne4 11 Nxe4 dxe4 12 Qxe4 Nf8 13

Qh4 f6 14 Bd3 fxg5 15 Qh8+ Kf7 16 Ne5+ Kf6 17 Rh6+ (17...Ng6 18 Rxg6 mate) 1-0

473. D61/3

HASIN - DIACONESCU, Correspondence 1969

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Be7 4 Nf3 Nf6 5 Bg5 O-O 6 e3 Nbd7 7 Qc2 h6 8 h4 c5 9 O-O-O Qa5 10 g4 dxc4 11 Bxc4 Nb6 12 Be2 Bd7 13 Bxf6 gxf6 14 Qe4 Bd6 15 Rhg1 Kh8? (15...cxd4) 16 Ne5! cxd4 (16...fxe5 17 dxe5 Qb4) 17 Bd3! (17...f5 18 Qf4! Kg7 19 gxf5+ Kf6 20 Ne4+ Ke7 21 f6+ Kd8 22 Nxd6) 1-0

474. D61/3

J. APPLEBEE - S. MILLER, Correspondence 1981

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 Nbd7 7 Qc2 h6 8 h4 c5 9 O-O-O Qa5 10 g4 dxc4 11 Bxf6 gxf6 12 d5 exd5 13 Nxd5 Re8 14 Bxc4 b5 15 Nxf6+ Bxf6 16 Qg6+ Bg7 17 Qxf7+ 1-0

475. D61/3

MICHAEL WILDER - J. HJARTARSSON, Chicago 1983

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 Nc3 Be7 5 Bg5 O-O 6 e3 Nbd7 7 Qc2 h6 8 h4 c5 9 O-O-O Qa5 10 g4 cxd4 (10...dxc4) 11 exd4 hxg5 12 hxg5 Ne4 13 Bd3 g6 14 Nxe4 dxe4 15 Bxe4 Qxa2 16 Bxg6 Bb4 17 Qd3 f5 18 gxf5 exf5 19 Bxf5 Rxf5 20 Qxf5 Qxc4+ 21 Kb1 1-0

476. D61/4

RUDENKO - YAKIR, USSR 1952

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Nf3 O-O 7 Qc2 h6 8 Bh4 c5 9 O-O-O cxd4 10 Nxd4 e5 11 Nf5 dxc4 12 Bxc4 Bc5 13 Nxh6+ gxh6 14 Qg6+ Kh8 15 Qxh6+ Kg8 16 Rxd7 Ng4 17 Bxf7+ Rxf7 18 Rxd8+ Bf8 19 Qg6+ Rg7 20 Qd3 1-0

477. D61/5

PETERSEN - P. NIELSEN, Copenhagen 1935

1 d4 d5 2 c4 Nf6 3 Nc3 e6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Nf3 O-O 7 Qc2 c5 8 Rc1 cxd4 9 Nxd4 b6 10 cxd5 Nxd5? (10...exd5) 11 Nxd5 Bxg5 12 Nc6 1-0

478. D61/5

GASIOROWSKI - MOTYNAY, Correspondence 1972

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 Nbd7 7 Qc2 c5 8 O-O-O Qa5 9 cxd5 exd5 10 g4 a6? (10...cxd4; 10...c4) 11 Bxf6! Bxf6 (11...Nxf6 12 g5) 12 g5 Be7 (12...cxd4 13 exd4) 13 Nxd5 Bd6 14 Bd3! Qxa2? 15 Bxh7+ Kh8 16 Qe4 (threatening 17 Qh4) 1-0

479. D61/5

R. HERNANDEZ - H. SCHUMACHER, Luzerne 1982

1 d4 e6 2 Nf3 d5 3 c4 Nf6 4 Nc3 Be7 5 Bg5 Nbd7 6 e3 O-O 7 Qc2 c5 8 O-O-O dxc4 9 Bxc4 Qa5 10 Kb1 cxd4 11 Rxd4 e5 12 Rh4 g6 13 Bh6 Ne8 14 Rg4 Ng7 15 Rxg6! hxg6 16 Qxg6 Bf6 17 Ng5 1-0

480. D61/5

G. WEAVER - O. BIRSTEN, Correspondence 1968

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 Nbd7 7 Qc2 c5 8 O-O-O Qa5 9 Kb1 cxd4 10 exd4 dxc4 11 Bxc4 b5!? 12 Bxb5 Rb8 13 Ba4 (13 Bxd7) Bb4! (13...Ba6? 14 Bxd7) 14 Bb3 Ba6 15 Ne5 Rfc8 16 Nxd7 Nxd7 17 Bd2 Nb6 18 Rhe1 (18 Ka1) Nc4 19 Bxc4? (19 Rc1) Bxc4 20 Qa4 Bd3+ 21 Ka1 Bxc3! (22 Qxa5 Bxb2 mate) 0-1

481. D62/5

CASAS - PIAZZINI, Buenos Aires 1952

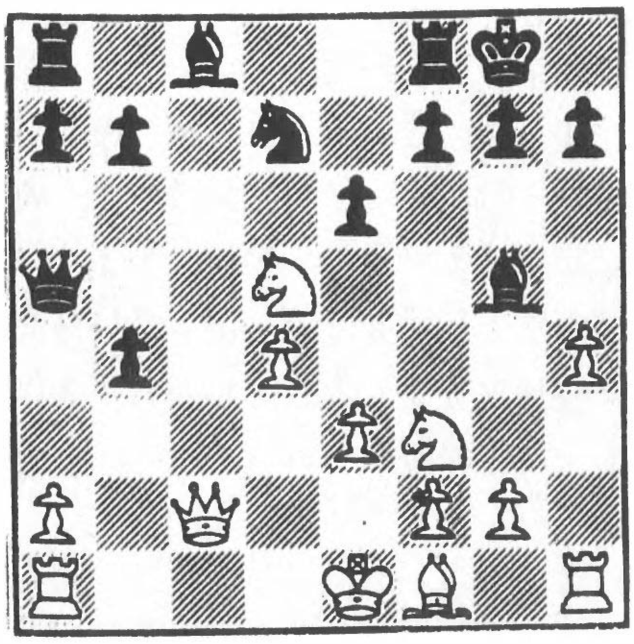
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Be7 5 Bg5 Nbd7 6 e3 O-O 7 Qc2 c5 8 cxd5 Nxd5 9 Nxd5 Bxg5 10 h4 Qa5+? (10...Be7) 11 b4! cxb4 12 Qxh7+! (12 hxg5? b3+ 13 Qd2 Qxd5) Kxh7 13 hxg5+ Kg6 14 Ne7 mate 1-0

See the diagrams at the top of the next page

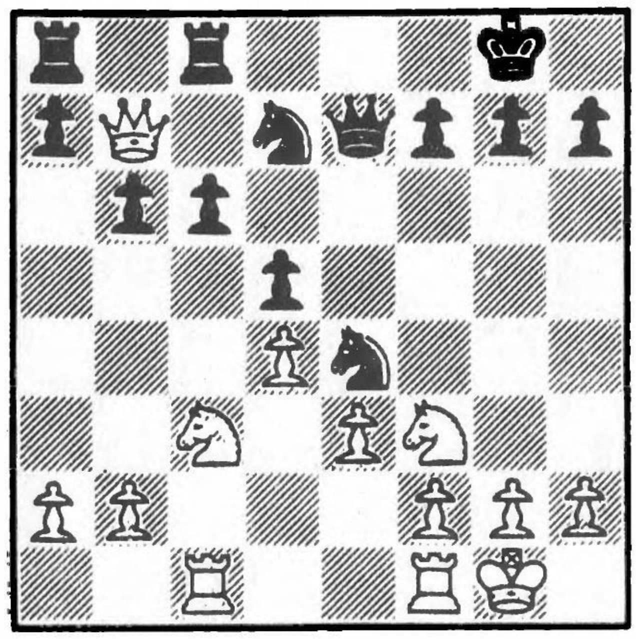
482. D63/1

FRANK MARSHALL - KLEIN, New York 1913

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Be7 5 Bg5 Nbd7 6 e3 O-O 7 Rc1 b6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 Qa4 Bb7 10 Ba6 Bxa6 11 Qxa6 c6 12 O-O Ne4? (12...Qc8) 13 Bxe7 Qxe7 14 Qb7 Rfc8 (14...c5 15 Nxe4 dxe4 16 Ne5 Rfd8 17 Nc6) 15 Nxd5! Qd6 (15...



481 After 11...cxb4



482 After 14...Rfc8

cxd5? 16 Rxc8+) 16 Rxc6! (16...Qxc6 17 Ne7+ and 18 Nxc6; 16...Rxc6 17 Qxa8+ Nf8 18 Qxc6 Qxc6 19 Ne7+ Kh8 20 Nxc6) 1-0

483. D63/1

GLIGORIC - IVANOVIC, Bugojno, Yugoslavia 1982

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 Be7 5 Bg5 O-O 6 e3 Nbd7 7 Rc1 Re8 8 Bd3 c6 9 O-O dxc4 10 Bxc4 Nd5 11 Bxe7 Qxe7 12 Ne4 N5f6 13 Ng3 c5 14 e4 Rd8 15 e5 Ne8 16 Re1 cxd4 17 Qxd4 b6 18 Nf5 Qf8 19 Qh4 f6 20 Bxe6+ Kh8 21 Bd5 1-0

484. D63/1

J. CAPABLANCA - FRIEDMANN, Cuernavaca 1933

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Nf3 c6 7 Rc1 dxc4 8 Bxc4 b5 (8...a6) 9 Bd3 Bb7 10 a4 b4 11 Bxf6 Nxf6 12 Ne4 Nd7 13 O-O f5 14 Ng3 h5 15 Qb3 Rh6 16 Bxf5! exf5 17 Nxf5 Rg6 18 Qg8+ Bf8 19 N3h4 Rf6 (19...Rg5? 20 Qe6+ Be7 21 Nd6+ Kf8 22 Qf7 mate) 20 Nxg7+ Ke7 21 Nhf5+ Rxf5 22 Qe6 mate 1-0

485. D63/1

MICHELLE ADAMS - B. REDDICK, Chicago 1984

1 d4 e6 2 c4 d5 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Bd3 b6 7 Nc3 Bb7 8 O-O Nbd7 9 Rc1 c5 10 cxd5 exd5 11 Qe2 Re8 12 Rfd1 h6 13 Bh4 a6 14 dxc5 Nxc5 15 Bb1 Qb8? 16 Bxf6 Bxf6 17 Nxd5 Bxd5 18 Rxd5 Qb7 19 Rcd1 Na4 20 Qc2 Nc5 21 Qh7+ Kf8 22 b4 Ne6 23 Rd7 1-0

486. D63/4

RON FINEGOLD - LINDELL, Michigan 1976

1 d4 d5 2 Nf3 Nf6 3 c4 e6 4 Nc3 c5 5 Bg5 Be7 6 e3 O-O 7 Rc1 dxc4 8 Bxc4 Nbd7 9 O-O b6 10 Qe2 Qc7 11 e4 cxd4 12 Nb5 Qd8 13 Nbxd4 Bb7 14 Rfd1 Nxe4 15 Nxe6 Qe8 16 Nxf8 Kxf8 17 Bxf7 1-0

487. D64/2

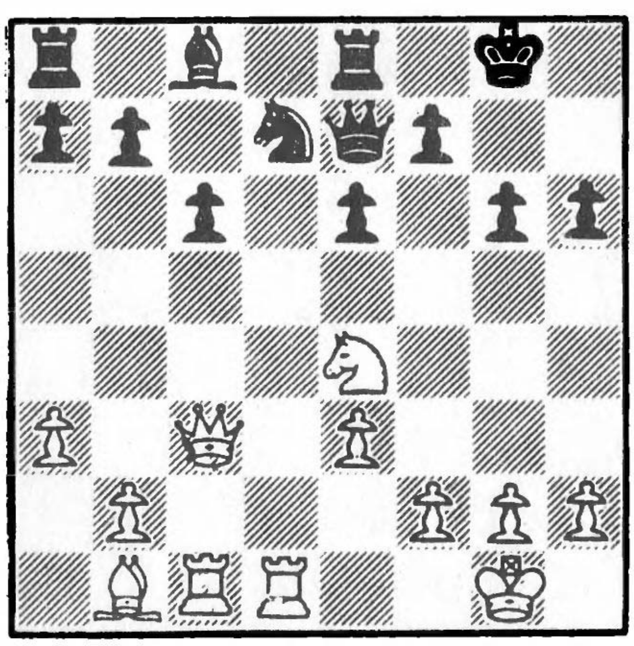
M. BARLAGE - J. BAUMAN, Columbus 1965

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Nbd7 5 Bg5 c6 6 e3 Be7 7 Qc2 O-O 8 Bd3 dxc4 9 Bxc4 Nd5 10 Bxe7 Qxe7 11 e4 Nf4 12 Qd2 Nxg2+ 13 Ke2 Nh4 14 Rag1 Nxf3 15 Kxf3 e5 16 Qh6 g6 17 Rxg6+ hxg6 18 Qxg6+ Kh8 19 Qh6+ (19...Kg8 20 Rg1+ Qg5 21 Rxg5 mate) 1-0

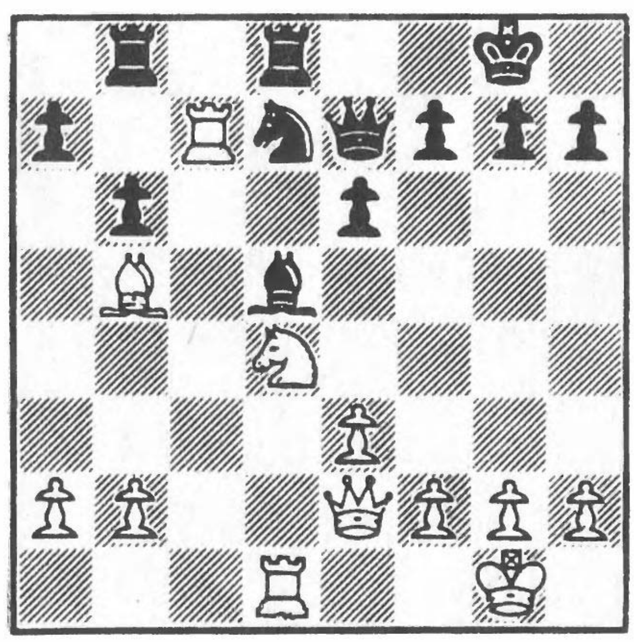
488. D64/2

Y. BOGOLJUBOV - S. TARRASCH, Hastings 1922

1 d4 e6 2 c4 d5 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Nf3 Be7 5 Bg5 O-O 6 e3 Nbd7 7 Rc1 c6 8 Qc2 dxc4 9 Bxc4 Nd5 10 Bxe7 Qxe7 11 O-O Nxc3 12 Qxc3 b6 13 Qd3 Rd8 14 Qe2 c5? (14...a5) 15 Bb5 cxd4 16 Nxd4 Bb7 17 Rc7 Rab8 18 Rd1 Bd5 (18...Qd6 19 Rxb7 Rxb7 20 Nc6 Qf8 21 Nxd8 Qxd8 22 Qd3) 19 Nc6! (19...Bxc6 20 Bxc6) 1-0



488 After 18...Bd5



489 After 20...Nd7

489. D64/6

A. RUBINSTEIN - HIRSCHBEIN, Lodz, Poland 1927

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 Nbd7 7 Rc1 c6 8 Qc2 Re8 9 a3 h6 10 Bf4 dxc4 11 Bxc4 Nb6 (11...Nd5) 12 Ba2 Bd6 13

Bxd6 Qxd6 14 O-O Nbd7 15 Rfd1 Qe7 16 Ne5 Nxe5 17 dxe5 Ng4 18 Bb1 g6 19 Ne4 Nxe5 20 Qc3 Nd7 21 Rxd7! Bxd7 22 Nf6+ Kf8 (22...Kh8 23 Nd5+ and 24 Nxe7) 23 Nd5 (threatening 24 Qh8 mate) 1-0

490. D64/6

L. SHAMKOVICH - ANGUIANO, Mexico City 1978

1 c4 Nf6 2 Nc3 e6 3 Nf3 d5 4 d4 Be7 5 Bg5 Nbd7 6 e3 O-O 7 Rc1 c6 8 Qc2 Re8 9 a3 h6 10 Bf4 dxc4 11 Bxc4 b5 (11...Nd5) 12 Ba2 Bb7 13 O-O Qb6 14 Ne5 Red8? (14...Nf8) 15 Bxh6! gxh6 (15...Nxe5 16 dxe5 gxh6 17 exf6 Bxf6 18 Ne4) 16 Bxe6! Nxe5 17 dxe5 Nd5 (17...fxe6 18 Qg6+ Kh8 19 exf6 Bf8 20 f7 Bg7 21 Ne4) 18 Qg6+ Kh8 19 Qxh6+ 1-0

491. D64/7

BURGER - HUNDERORFER, Munich 1924

1 d4 Nf6 2 Nf3 e6 3 c4 d5 4 Nc3 Be7 5 Bg5 Nbd7 6 e3 O-O 7 Rc1 c6 8 Qc2 Re8 9 Bd3 Nf8 (9...dxc4) 10 O-O N6d7 11 Bf4 f6 12 cxd5 exd5 13 Nxd5! cxd5 14 Bc7! 1-0

492. D64/9

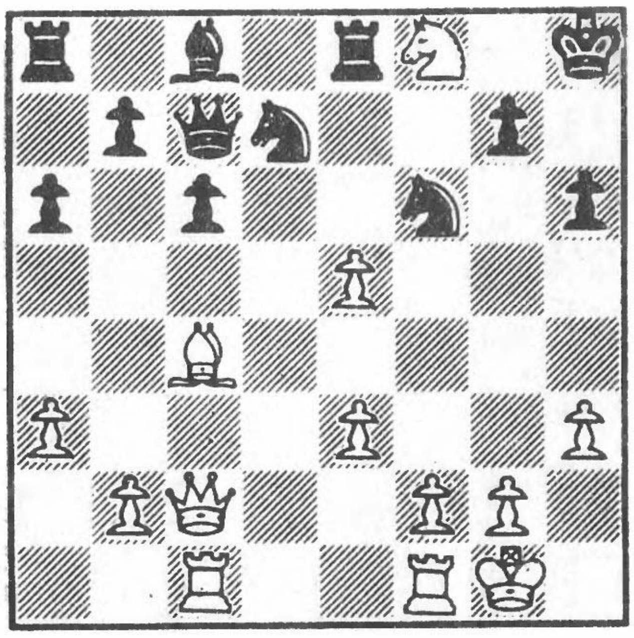
HAVASI - ROMETTI, Munich 1936

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 Nbd7 7 Rc1 c6 8 Qc2 h6 9 Bh4 a6 10 a3 dxc4 (10...Re8) 11 Bxc4 b5 12 Ba2 c5 13 dxc5 Bxc5 14 Bb1 Be7 15 Rd1 g6 16 Ne5 Kg7 17 Nc6 Qe8 18 Nxe7 Qxe7 19 Ne4 Bb7 20 Rxd7! Bxe4 21 Qd2 Rfd8 22 Rxe7 (22...Rxd2 23 Kxd2) 1-0

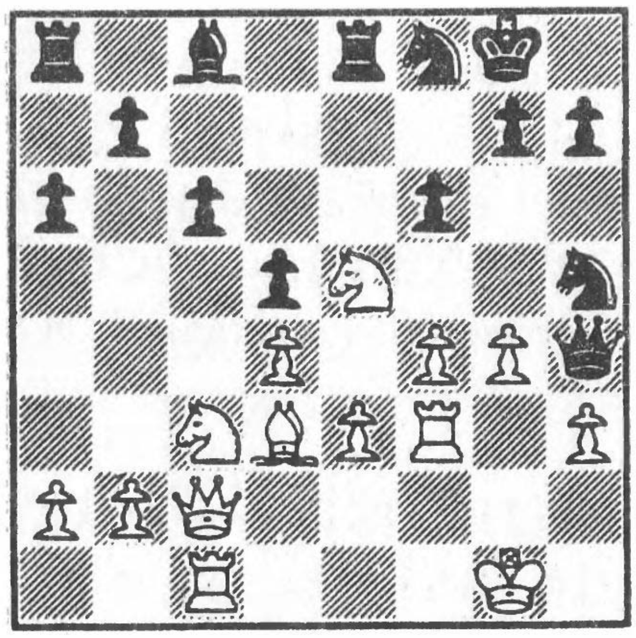
493. D64/13

ENGELS - BUSTGENS, Dusseldorf 1935

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Nbd7 5 e3 Be7 6 Nf3 c6 7 a3 O-O 8 Rc1 Re8 9 Qc2 a6 10 h3 dxc4 11 Bxc4 Nd5 12 Bxe7 Qxe7 13 Ne4 N5f6 14 Ng3 h6 15 O-O e5 16 Nf5 Qf8 (16...Qd8 17 Nd6 Re7 18 Nxf7 Rxf7 19 dxe5) 17 N3h4 Kh8 18 Ng6+ fxg6 19 Nh4 Qd6 20 Nxg6+ Kh7 21 dxe5 Qc7 (21...Nxe5 22 Nxe5+ Kh8 23 Nf7+ and 24 Nxd6) 22 Nf8+ Kh8 23 Qh7+! (23...Nxh7 24 Ng6 mate) 1-0



493 After 22...Kh8



494 After 17...f6

494. D65/3

N. ROSSOLIMO - CUKIERMAN, Paris 1937

1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Nf3 O-O 7 Rc1 a6 8 cxd5 exd5 9 Bd3 c6 10 Qc2 Re8 11 O-O Nf8 12 Ne5 Bd6 (12...Ng4) 13 f4 Be7 14 h3 Nh5 15 Bxe7 Qxe7 16 Rf3 Qh4 17 g4 f6 (17...Nf6) 18 Bxh7+ Nxh7 19 Ng6 1-0

495. D66/1

C. MEIDINGER - T. BRITT, Fairborn, Ohio 1982

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 Bg5 Be7 6 e3 Nbd7 7 Rc1 O-O 8 Bd3 Re8 9 O-O dxc4 10 Bxc4 Nb6 (10...Nd5) 11 Bd3 Nfd7 12 Bf4 Bf6 13 b4 Qe7 14 b5 c5 15 dxc5 Nxc5 16 Bd6! Nxd3 (16...Qxd6 17 Bxh7+ and 18 Qxd6) 17 Bxe7 Nb2 19 Qe2 Rxe7 19 Qxb2 1-0

496. D66/1

S. LANDAU - T. KATE, Rotterdam 1929

1 d4 d5 2 c4 c6 3 Nf3 Nf6 4 Nc3 e6 5 Bg5 Be7 6 e3 Nbd7 7 Rc1 O-O 8 Bd3 b6 9 cxd5 Nxd5 10 Nxd5 cxd5 (10...Bxg5? 11 Nb4 c5 12 Be4) 11 Bxe7 Qxe7 12 Rc7! Qb4+?! (12...Qd6) 13 Qd2 Qxd2+ 14 Kxd2 a6 15 Rhc1 Rd8 16 R1c6 h6 17 Rd6 Kf8 18 Ne5 Ke8 (18...Ke7 19 Rxb6) 19 Nc6 a5 (19...b5 20 b4) 20 Bb5 (20...Ba6 21 Bxa6 Rxa6 22 Rdxd7 Rxd7 23 Rc8+ Rd8 24 Rxd8 mate) 1-0

497. D66/1

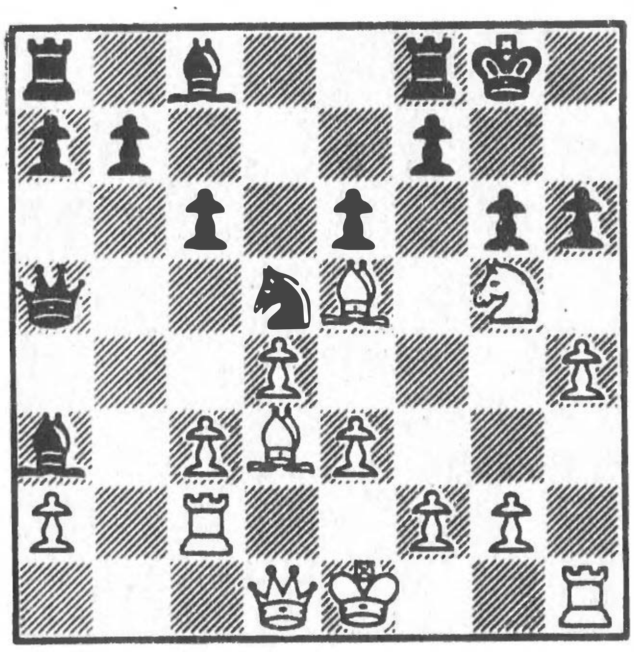
L. PORTISCH - SZILY, Vrsac 1971

1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 h6 6

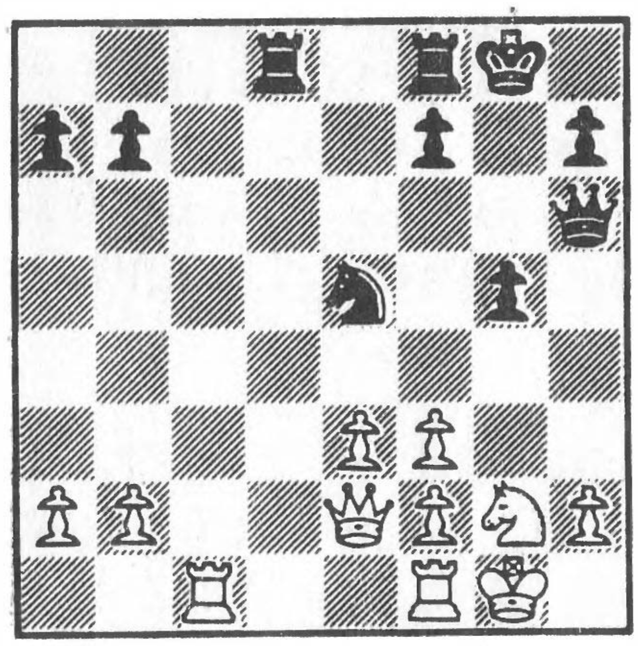
Bh4 O-O 7 Rc1 c6 8 Nf3 Nbd7 9 Bd3 b6 10 O-O Bb7 11 Qe2 Ne8 12 Bg3 f5 (12...Bd6) 13 cxd5 exd5 14 Ba6 Bxa6 15 Qxa6 Nd6 16 Ne2 Qc8 17 Qa3 c5 18 Nf4 Qc6 19 dxc5 bxc5 20 Nd4! Qb7 21 Ng6 Nc4 22 Nxe7+ Kf7 23 Ndxf5 1-0

498. D66/6
M. TAIMANOV - JIMENEZ, Palma de Mallorca 1970
1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Rc1 h6 7 Bh4 c6 8 Nf3 Nbd7 9 Bd3 dxc4 10 Bxc4 b5 11 Bd3 Bb7 (11...a6) 12 O-O a6 13 a4 bxa4 14 Nxa4 Qa5 15 Nd2 Rac8 16 Ne4 g5 17 Nxf6+ Nxf6 18 Nc5 gxh4 19 Nxb7 Qg5 20 Qf3 Rc7 21 Bxa6 Qd5 22 Qf4 1-0

499. D66/7
R. SWANSON - J. GREGORY, Correspondence 1981
1 d4 d5 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 Nf6 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 O-O 6 Nf3 Nbd7 7 Rc1 c6 8 Bd3 h6 9 Bf4 dxc4 10 Bxc4 Nb6 11 Bd3 Nbd5 12 Be5 Nxc3 13 bxc3 Qa5 14 h4 Ba3 15 Rc2 Nd5 16 Ng5 g6 (16...hxg5 17 Qh5) 17 Qh5 Nb4 (17...gxh5 18 Bh7 mate) 18 Qxh6 1-0



499 After 16...g6



500 After 20 Ng2

500. D67/3
MICHELL - A.R.B. THOMAS, Edinburgh 1926
1 d4 Nf6 2 c4 e6 3 Nc3 d5 4 Bg5 Be7 5 e3 Nbd7 6 Nf3 O-O 7 Rc1 c6 8 Bd3 dxc4 9 Bxc4 Nd5 10 Bxe7 Qxe7 11 Ne4 e5 12 dxe5 Nxe5 13 Bxd5 cxd5 14 Nc3? (14 Qxd5) Bg4! 15 Nxd5 Qd6 16 O-O Rad8 17 Nf4 Qh6 18 Qe2 Bxf3 19 gxf3 g5 20 Ng2 Rd2! (21 Qxd2 Nxf3+) 0-1

Players Index by Game Number

This is the fourth volume in Bill Wall's outstanding series of collections of miniature chess games. Some chessplayers assume that the Queen's Gambit produces stodgy games. This collection quickly disproves that theory. Here are 500 victories in 25 moves or less. All levels of chess skill are represented -- from grandmasters and world champions to woodpushers. The games are arranged by variation and indexed by players' names. This new collection is certain to be as popular as its predecessors!

cei

ISBN 931462 - 38 - X